

Reading Room

A
CATALOGUE
OF
DICTIONARIES; VOCABULARIES,
GRAMMARS, AND ALPHABETS.
IN TWO PARTS.

Part. I. ALPHABETIC CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS.

*II. CHRONOLOGICAL CATALOGUE OF WORKS IN
EACH CLASS OF LANGUAGE.*

By WILLIAM MARSDEN, F. R. S. &c.

LONDON:

PRINTED 1796.

13



THE following Catalogue is intended to comprise the Titles of the Dictionaries, Vocabularies, Grammars, and Alphabets of all Languages, excepting Hebrew, Greek, and Latin, together with the modern derivatives from the Latin and Gothic, viz. French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, Danish, Swedish, and English, and of all Dialects as distinguished from the principal Languages to which they belong; whether separately published, or found in Accounts of Voyages and Travels or other Works. The multiplicity of Elementary Books in the Classical, as well as in the Modern, cultivated Languages of Europe, would have considerably increased the bulk and labour of the Collection, and rendered it at the same time less interesting to the Philologist. It was therefore judged expedient to restrict it to those which are not so generally known and studied. The Russian, in respect of its importance and the improvement it has experienced under its present august Patrons, should also have been excepted; but the progress of Slavonian literature in other Countries being as yet inconsiderable, the opportunity was taken of pointing out those Works by which a knowledge of it may be facilitated.

Explanations of Marks and Abbreviations used.

* Books in the possession of the Editor.

† Books which he has not had an opportunity of seeing.

B. B. Bibliotheca Bodleiana.

B. M. British Museum.

K. L. His Majesty's Library.

B. R. Bibl. du Roi. Parisian Library.

R. S. Library of the Royal Society.

P. F. Published by the Society *de Propaganda Fide*.

Tab. Table or Copper Plate.

PART I.

CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS.

PART I

CONTENTS OF VOLUME I

CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS.

A.

ABEL (IWARUS).

† Prodrum *Americano-Grælandicus*. Havniæ, 1778. 4^o.* Symphona symphona, sive undecim linguarum Orientalium discors exhibita concordia, *Tamulicæ*, videlicet, *Grantha-micæ*, *Telugicæ*, *Samscrutamicæ*, *Marathicæ*, *Balabandicæ*, *Canaricæ*, *Hindostanicæ*, *Cuncanicæ*, *Gutzaraticæ* et *Peguanicæ* non caracteristicæ, quibus, ut explicativo-Harmonica adjecta est Latina. Havn. 1782, 8^o. K. L.Gentium *Boreo-Orientalium* harmonia linguarum. Tab.

ACURENSIS (JOSEPHUS.)

Grammatica linguæ *Syriacæ*.Romæ P. F. 1647, 8^o. B. B. B. R.

ADAMI (MICHAEL).

Ungarische Sprachkunst. Wien, 1763, 8^o.

ADAMUS (DANIEL).

† Sylva quadrilinguis vocabulorum et phrasium, *Bohemica*, Latina, Græcæ, et Germanicæ linguæ. Pragæ, 1598, 4^o. B. B.

ADELUNG (JOHANN. CHRISTOPH.)

Glossarium manuale ad scriptores mediæ

et infimæ Latinitatis, ex magnis glossariis Caroli du Fresne Domini du Cange, et Carpentarii, in compendium redactum, multisque verbis et dicandi formulis auctum. Halæ, 1772—84, 8^o, 6 vols.*Geschichte der Deutschen Sprache, Deutsche Mundarten, und Deutsche Sprachlehre*. Leipz. 1781, 8^o.

ADER (GUILLEM).

† Lou Gentilome *Gascoun*. Tolose, 1610, 8^o.

ADLER (JAC. GEOR. CHRISTIAN.)

Descriptio Codd. quorundam *Cuficorum* Corani in Biblioth. regia Hafniæ, et Observatt. de scriptura *Cufica Arabum*. Præmittitur disquis. de arte scribendi apud Arabes. Altonæ, 1780, 4^o.* Museum *Cuficum* Borgianum Velitris. Tab. I. Alphabetum *Cuficum* e nummis sumtum comparatum cum alphabeto *Cufico* ut in libris scriptis reperitur. Romæ, 1782, 4^o.* Linguæ *Syriacæ* institutio. Altonæ, 1784, 8^o.

ADOLPHUS (HENR.) vid. DRESSEL.

† Anleitung zur *Lettschen Sprache*. Mitau, 1685, 8^o.

B

ÆL-

ÆLFRICUS (ABBAS) vid. SOMNERUS. ALBINUS (PETRUS).

AGAPITUS (FR.) A VALLE FLEM-
MARUM.

Flores Grammaticales *Arabici* idiomatis,
de arte metrica *Arabum*, et Rudimentum
linguæ *Arabicae*. Petavii, 1687, 4^{to}.
B. M. K. L.

AGIUS (G. PIETR. FRANC.) de SOLDANIS.

* Della lingua *Punica* presentamente usata
da *Maltesi*, &c. Acc. Nuova scuola di
Grammatica per apprendre la lingua
Punica-Maltese, e Dizionario. In Roma,
1750, 8^{vo}. K. L.

* Annone Cartaginefe cioè vera spiegazione
della I. scena dell'atto V. della commedia
di M. A. Plauto in *Poenulo*, fatta collo
lingua moderna *Maltese*, o sia l'antica
Cartaginefe. Roma, 1757, 4^{to}.

AGNELLINI (TIMOTEO.)

Proverbii in lingua *Araba*, *Persiana*, et
Turca; et alcuni Vocaboli di dette lingue.
In Padova, 1688, 8^{vo}.

AGOP (JOANNES.)

* Puritas linguæ *Armenicae* Romæ, 1674,
4^{to}.

Grammatica Latina *Armenice* explicata
ib. 1675, 4^{to}.

Puritas *Haygica* seu grammatica *Armenica*.
ib. 1675, P. F. 4^{to}.

ALABASTRUS (GULIELMUS.)

Lexicon pentaglotton, *Hebræum*, *Chaldaicum*,
Syriacum, *Talmudico-Rabbinicum*, et
Arabicum. Londini, 1637, F^o. B. M.

Commentatio de linguis peregrinis atque
insulis ignotis, edidit S. Cnauthius; ac-
cedit H. Grotii de origine Americano-
rum dissertatio. Wittembergæ, 1714,
12^{mo}. B. B. K. L.

ALCALA (PEDRO DE.)

Arte para ligeramente faber la lingua
Araviga.

Vocabulista *Aravigo* en letra Castellana.
Granada, 1505, 4^{to}. B. M.

ALDAMA (JOS. AUG. DE.)

Arte de la lengua *Mexicana*. Mexico, 1754,
4^{to}.

ALDRETE (BERNARDO.)

* Del Origen y principio de la lengua
Castellana ò Romance, que oi se usa en
España. En Roma, 1606, 4^{to}. B. M.
Madrid, 1674, 4^{to}. K. L.; ib. 1682,
F^o. B. R.

ALEMAMUS, vid. RAYMUNDUS.

ALHAGIABI filius (OTHTMAN ABU
OMAR BEN AL HAJEB).

* Grammatica *Arabica* arabice scripta,
dicta *Caphiah*. Roma, 1592, 4^{to}. B. M.

ALTING (JACOBUS.)

* Synopsis Institutionum *Chaldaearum* et
Syrarum. Francof. ad Mœn. 1676, 8^{vo}.;
Groningæ, 1691, 8^{vo}.; Fr. ad M. 1692,
8^{vo}.; ib. 1730, 8^{vo}. (ed. 8.); ib. 1747, 8^{vo}.

ALVARADO (FRANCISCO DE.)

† Vocabolario de la lingua *Miseca*. Mexico.

AMADUTIUS (JOHAN CHRIST.)

- * Alphabetum *Brammhanicum* seu *Indostanicum* universitatis *Kafi*. Romæ, P. F. 1771, 8°. K. L.
- * Alphabetum veterum *Etruscorum* et nonnulla eorundem monumenta. Romæ, P. F. 1771, 8°.
- * Alphabetum Hebraicum, addito *Samaritano* et *Rabbinico*. Romæ, P. F. 1772, 8°.
- * Alphabetum *Grandonico-Malabaricum*, five *Samscrudonicum*. P. F. 1772, 8°.
- * Alphabetum *Tanguticum*, five *Tibetanum*. Romæ, P. F. 1773, 8°.
- Alphabetum *Barmanum* seu *Romanum* regni *Avæ* finitimarumque regionum. Romæ, P. F. 1776, 8°.
- * Alphabetum *Perficum*, &c. Romæ, P. F. 1783, 8°.
- * Alphabetum *Armenum* cum Orat. Dom. &c. Romæ, P. F. 1784, 8°.
- * Alphabetum *Barmanorum* seu regni *Avenfis*. Romæ, P. F. 1787, 8°.
- * Alphabetum *Æthiopicum* five *Gheez* et *Anharicum*. Romæ, P. F. 1789, 8°.

AMBROSIUS (THES.)

- * Introductio in *Chaldaicam* linguam, *Syriacam* atque *Armenicam*, et decem alias linguas. Characterum differentium Alphabetum circiter quadraginta, & earundem invicem conformatio. Papiæ, 1539, 4°. B. B. B. R.

AMIRA (GEO. MICH.) Edeniensis.

- * Grammatica *Syriaca* five *Chaldaica*. Romæ, 1596, 4°. B. B. K. L.

ANCHIETA (JOSEPH DE.)

- † Arte de grammatica da lingua (*Tupi*) mais usada na costa do *Brasil*. Coniunbr. 1595, 8°. B. B.

ANDERSON (JOHANN.)

- Nachrichten von *Island*, *Groenland*, und der *Strasse Davis*. Hamburg, 1746, 8°. Amst. 1750, 4°.
- P. 285. Dictionariolum (*Groenlandicum*). P. 300. Appendix Formularum loquendi usitatissimarum.
- P. 304. Formula conjugandi, &c.

ANDREAS (GUDM.) Islandus.

- Lexicon *Islandicum*, five *Gothicæ Runæ*, vel linguæ septentrionalis Dictionarium. In lucem productum per Pct. Joh. Refenium. Havniæ, 1683, 4°. B. M.

ANGELUS à St. Joseph.

- * Gazophilacium linguæ *Perfarum*, triplici linguarum clavi, *Italicæ*, *Latinæ*, *Gallicæ*, nec non specialibus præceptis ejusdem linguæ referatum. Amstelodami, 1684, F°. B. M. K. L.

ANNERSTEDT (DAN.) Præfide.

- Parallelismus inter linguam *Hebræam* & *Sviogothicam*. P. I. Upsaliæ, 1767, 4°. (Joh. Oedman, Respondente.) P. II. Upf. 1768, (Joh. J. Aoberg, Resp.)

ANQUETIL du PERRON.

- * Zend Avesta ouvrage de Zoroastre, Paris, 1771, 4°, 3 vols.
- V. III. p. 423—528. Vocabulaires des anciennes langues de la *Perse*.

AN-

ANSEGISUS ABBAS (vid. P. PITHÆUS.)

† Caroli Magni et Ludovici Pii Capitula, seu leges ecclesiasticæ & civiles, septem libris, per Ansegisum Abbatem & Benedictum Levitam; cum aliis eorundem Regum et Caroli Calvi capitulis; addito quoque Glossario. Paris, 1603, 8°. B. B. B. M. Franc. 1613, 8°. B. B. Paris, 1630, 8°. B. B. ib. 1640. B. B.

ANTONIO (NICHOLAS.)

† Gramatica en la lingua *Quichua*. 1607, 4°.

ANTONIUS (ÆLIUS.)

† Lexicon Latino-Catalanum. Barcin, 1560. F°. B. M.

AQUILA (ANTONIUS ab.)

* *Arabice* linguæ novæ et methodicæ Institutiones. Romæ, P. F. 1650, 8°. B. R.

ARCOLANUS (HIER.) vid. VERANTIUS.

† Dictionarium ling. Lat. Ital. German. Dalmaticæ et Hungaricæ. Venet. 1595, 4°. B. B.

ARENAS (PEDRO de)

Vocabulario manual de las lenguas Castellana y Mexicana. Mexico, 1611, 8°. 1655, 12mo. 1683, 8°.

ARDELIO della BELLA.

† Italian & Illyrian Dictionary.

ARTHUSIUS vel ARTHUS (GOTARDUS.)

Colloquia Latino-Malaica et Madagascarica. (De Bry. suppl. nonæ partis Indiæ Orientalis.) Franc. 1613, F°.

* Dialogues in the English and Malaiane

Languages, translated by Augustine Spalding. London, 1614, 4°. B. B.

(ARTOMIUS.)

* Nomenclator, selectissimas rerum appellationes, tribus linguis, Latina, Germanica, *Polonica*, explicatas indicans. Toruni Borussorum, 1591, 8°.

ASTLE (THOMAS.)

* The Origin and Progress of Writing, as well hieroglyphic as elementary (with Plates exhibiting various Alphabets.) London, 1784, 4°.

ASTRUC.

Memoires pour l'Histoire Naturelle de *Languedoc*. III. part. Ch. 1. p. 419-508. Des differentes Langues qu'on a parlé en differens tems dans le *Languedoc*: & en particulier de la langue *Celtique*, qui paroît en avoir été la premiere langue. Paris, 1735, 4°. B. M.

AUTEROCHE vid. CHAPPE d'.

B

BACHAZIEK (MARTINUS.)

† Donati declinationum paradigmata, adjecta puerili interpretatione (Latina et *Bohemica*.) Pragæ, 1591, 8°. B. M.

BADENUS (THORK.)

† Roma Danica, sive Harmonica linguæ Danicæ et Latinæ. Havniæ, 1699, 8°.

BAILEY (NAT.)

English Dictionary, (to which is added a Collection of the *Canting* words and terms, both ancient and modern, used by Beggars, Gypsies, &c. London, 1760, 8°. ed. 5.

BAL-

BALDÆUS (PHILIPPUS).

* Naauwkeurige beschryvinge van Malabar en Choramandel, en het eyland Ceylon. Amsterdam, 1672, F°.

P. 190. Korte *Malabaersche* letterkonst. Tabb. p. 191-8. Inleydingh tot de *Malabaarsche* spraak-konst.

* A Description of the Coasts of Malabar and Cormandel, and of the Empire of Ceylon. (English Translation of the foregoing published in Churchill's Collection of Voyages). London, 1703, F°. Vol. III. p. 663-5. A Short Introduction to the Malabar Language, with Plates. R. S.

BANGIUS (THOMAS).

† Cælum orientis et prisici mundi, (cum Tabb. alphabeta nonnulla exhibentibus.) Haunizæ, 1657, 4°.

BANNATYNE (GEORGE).

Ancient *Scottish* Poems, to which is added a Glossary and List of Words not understood. Edinburgh, 1770, 12^{mo}.

BARBOT (JOHN).

Description of the Coasts of North and South Guinea. London, 1746, F°. P. 413-20. Vocabulary of the Principal Languages spoken on the Coast of Guinea.

BARGAGLI (SCIP.)

Il Turamino, ovvero del Parlare e dello Scrivere *Sanese* (A Dialogue on the Subject of the Language of *Siena*.) Siena, 1602, 4°. K. L.

BARLÆUS (GASPAR).

Historia rerum in Brasilia gestarum. Amst. 1647, F°. B. M. Clevis, 1660, 8°. P. 283. Vocabula linguæ *Chilicæ*.

BARTHELEMY.

* Reflexions sur l'Alphabet et sur la langue dont on se servoit autrefois à *Palmyre*. Paris, 1754, F°. B. M.

BARTHOLINUS (CASP.)

Thomæ Bartholini Acta Medica & Philosophica Hafniensia, anni 1673. Hafniæ, 1675, 4°.

Vol. II. p. 70-7. De *Groenlandorum* lingua.

BASTERO (ANTONIO).

* La Crusca *Provenzale*. In Roma, 1724, F°. P. 146, Catalogo della maggior parte delle Voci *Provenzali* usate dagli Scrittori Toscani. B. M. K. L.

BAXTER (WILLIELMUS).

* Glossarium Antiquitatum *Britannicarum*, sive Syllabus Etymologicus Antiquitatum veteris *Britanniæ* atque *Ibæniæ*, temporibus Romanorum.

Accedunt Edvardi Luidii, de Fluviorum, Montium, Urbium, &c. in *Britannia* nominibus, Adversaria Posthuma. Londini, 1719, 8°. ib. 1733. B. B.

BAYER (FRANC. PEREZ) vid. VAYER.

BAYERUS (THEOPH. SIGEFR.)

* Museum *Sinicum*, in quo *Sinica* linguæ et literaturæ ratio explicatur. Petropoli, 1730, 8°. 2 vols. B. M. K. L.

Commentarii Academiæ Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitane. Petropoli, 4°.

C

Vol.

- Vol. III. An. 1728 (1732) *Elementa Litteraturæ Brahmanicæ, Tangutanæ, Mungalicæ* (cum Tabb. characteres linguarum exhibentibus). P. 389-422.
- Vol. IV. An. 1729 (1735) *Continuatio ejusdem* (cum Tabb.). P. 287-345.
- Vol. VI. An. 1732-3 (1738) *Litteratura Mangiurica* (cum Tabb.). P. 325-338.
- De *Lexico Sinico Çû gvéy*, sive *Literarum copiosa collectio*, &c.
- Vol. VII. An. 1734-5 (1740) *Elementa Calmucica* (cum Tab.). P. 345.
- De *Confucii Libro Chun çieu*, cum *Interpretatione vicem Vocabularii supplenti*, & *Tabb.* P. 362-426.
- * *Historia regni Græcorum Bactriani.* (Præfigitur *Tab. Alphabeta varia exhibens.*) *Petropoli*, 1738, 4^{to}.
- BEAUFORD (WILLIAM).
- * *Druidism revived, or a Dissertation on the characters and modes of Writing used by the (ancient) Irish.* (Collect. de rebus Hibernicis No. VII.) *Dublin*, 1781, 8^{vo}.
- Tab. I. Druidical Symbols.*
- II. III. IV. V. *Various Alphabets and Oghams.*
- BECKIUS (MATT. FRID.).
- † *Specimen Arabicum.* *Aug. Vind.* 1688, 4^{to}.
- BEDWELL (WILLIAM).
- * *Mohammedis Imposituræ: that is, a Discovery of the manifold Forgeries, Falshoods, &c. whereunto is annexed the Arabian Trudgman, interpreting certain Arabick Terms used by historjans; together with an Index of the Chapters of the Alkoran.* *London*, 1615, 4^{to}.
- Mahomet Unmasked, &c. *London*, 1624, 4^{to}. K. L.
- BEGLY (CORNELIUS) vid. MAC CURTIN.
- BELIUS (MATTHIAS).
- * *Exercitatio de vetere literatura Hunno-Scythica.* *Lips.* 1718, F^o. B. M.
- P. 25, *tab. Alphabetum Hunno-Scythicum.* 31, *tab. Diagramma literarum orientalium harmonicum.*
- Miscellanea Berolinensia, ad incrementum scientiarum.* *Berolini*, 1734, 4^{to}. *Continuatio tertia* P. 198-226. De *Peregrinitate linguæ Hungaricæ*, *Meletema.*
- BELL (JOHN).
- * *Travels from St. Petersburg in Russia to divers parts of Asia.* *Glasgow*, 1763, 4^{to}. 2 vol. B. M.
- Dublin*, 1764, 8^{vo}. 2 vol.
- Vol. II. (4^{to}.) P. 113, *Chinese numbers.*
- P. 114, *Specimen of English and Chinese words.*
- P. 114, *The Mantzurs numbers.*
- P. 114, *The Mongalls numbers, and some of their words.*
- P. 115, *The Tanguts numbers.*
- P. 115, *Numbers of Indostan.*
- BELLA (P. DELLA).
- † *Dictionnaire Italien-Latin-Illyrien ou Esclavon.* *Venise*, 1728.
- BENESSOVINUS (MATTHÆUS).
- † *Grammatica Bohemica*, 1577, 8^{vo}. B. B.
- BENSON (THOMAS).
- * *Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum, Lexico Gul. Somneri magna parte auctius.* *Oxoniz*, 1701, 8^{vo}. K. L. B. B.
- BEN-

BENZELIUS (ERIC).

Periculum Runicum. Upsal, 1724, 8°. *
(vid. Ed. Lye, *Evang. Verf. Goth.*)

BERGANO (DIEGO).

* *Bocabulario de Pampango en Romance,*
y *Dicciooario de Romance en Pampango,*
Manila, 1732, F°. K. L.

Arte de la lengua Pampanga, nuevamente
añadido, emmendado, y reducido à me-
thodo mas claro. Sampaloc, 1736,
4°.

BERNARDO (F.) da Parigi.

* *Vocabolario Italiano-Turchesco,* tradotto
dal Francese nell'Italiano con la fatica
dal P. F. d'Abbavilla. In Roma (P. F.)
1665, 4°. 3 vols. B. M. K. L.

BERNARDUS (EDVARDUS).

* *Etymologicon Britannicum.* Oxoniæ,
1689, 4°. R. S. B. B.

* *Characteres Samaritica* (Tab.) Ox-
oniæ, 1689, 4°.

* *Eduardi Bernardi Orbis eruditi Literatura*
à *Characteres Samaritico* deducta (et
Anno 1689 edita) Carolo Morton restua-
rata & supplementis aucta. (London,) 1759. Tabula. B. M.

BERNDT.

† *Schlefisches Idioticon.* Stendal, 1787, 8°.

BERTONIO (LUIS.)

† *Arte breve de la lengua Aymara,* para in-
troduccion del *Arte grande,* ò *Gramma-*
tica de la misma lengua. 1603, 8°.

† *Arte de la lengua Aymara;* con una *sylva*
de *phrases de la misma lengua,* y su
declaration en Romance. Prov. de Chu-
cuyto, 1612, 8°. B. R.

BERTRAMUS (BONAV. CORN.)

* *Comparatio Grammaticæ Hebræicæ &*
Aramicæ, atque adeò *dialectorum Ara-*
micarum inter se; concinnata ex *Hebraicis*
Antonii Cevellarii præceptionibus, &c.
Genevæ, 1574, 4°. B. M. K. L.

BERTRAND (ELIE.)

* *Recherches sur les Langues anciennes et*
modernes de la Suisse, et principalement
du Pays-de-Vaud. A Geneve, 1758, 8°.

BESCIUS (CONS. JOS.)

* *Grammatica Latino-Tamulica.* Tran-
gambariæ, 1738, 8°.

BEVERIDGIUS (GULIEL.)

* *Grammatica Syriacæ,* tribus libris tradita.
Londini, 1658, 8°. B. B.

BEZA (THEODORUS).

* *De Francicæ linguæ recta pronuntiatione.*
Geneva, 1584, 8°.

BIBLIANDER (THEOD.)

* *De ratione communi omnium linguarum*
& *literarum Commentarius.* Tiguri,
1548, 4°. B. M.

BIERLING (ZACH.)

Orthographia Vandalica (*Wendische*
schreib-und lese-lehr auf das Budissinische
idioma, oder auf die *Hochwendische Ober-*
Laussnitzische sprach gerichtet.) Buddif-
sin, 1689, 8°.

BIÖRNER (ER. JUL.)

† *Cogitationes de Orthographia linguæ*
Sveogothicæ, tam *Runica* quam *vulgari.*
Stockholm, 1742, 4°.

BIÖRNO-

BIÖRNONIS (STEPHANUS). Ill.

* Rymbegla. Accessit Index Vocum *Rymbegla* cum primis propriarum. Havniæ, 1780, 4^{to}.

* Hervararfaga. Accessit Index Vocabularum rariorum in historia *Hervaræ* occurrentium. Hafniæ, 1785, 4^{to}.

BLANCHUS (FRANCISC.)

* Dictionarium Latino-Epiroticum. Unà cum nonnullis usitationibus loquendi formulis. Romæ P. F. 1635, 8^{vo}. B. M. K. L.

BLOUNT (THOMAS).

Νομο-Λεξιµον. A Law-Dictionary, interpreting such difficult and obscure Words and Terms as are found either in our Common or Statute, Ancient or Modern Laws, &c. with Etymologies where they properly occur. London, 1691, F^o ed. 2. 1717, F^o ed. 3.

BLUMBERGIUS (CHRIST. GOTT-HULFF).

† Fundamenta linguæ *Copticæ*. Lipsiæ, 1716, 8^{vo}.

BOCHARTUS (SAMUELIS).

* Geographia sacra. Cadomi, 1646-51, F^o. Pars-alt. Chanaan seu de coloniis et sermone *Phœnicum*.

BOCK (JO. GE.)

† Idioticon *Prussicum*. Königsb. 1759, 8^{vo}.

BOETHIUS (JAC.) vid. IHRE.

BOHORIZH.

† *Wendische* sprachlehre. Wittenberg, 1584.

BONHORANDO (JOH. CONR.)

† Eilff Aehre auffß einem halm, oder XI sprachen in einer Predigt. Eine Predigt ohne den Buchstaben R. 1709, 4^{to}.

BONO (MICHELE DEL).

† Dizionario *Siciliano-Italiano-Latino*. Palermo, 1751-4, 4^{to}. 3 vols.

BOREL (P.)

* Tresor de recherches et antiquitez *Gaulloises* et *Françoises* (ou Dictionnaire *Gaullois*.) Paris, 1655, 4^{to}. Paris, 1667, 4^{to}. B. M.

BORRICHIVS (OL.)

† De causis diversitatis linguarum dissertatio. Havn. 1675, 4^{to}.

BORLASE (WILLIAM).

† Observations on the Antiquities of *Cornwall*. Oxf. 1754, F^o. B. M.

* Antiquities Historical and Monumenta of the County of *Cornwall*, with a Vocabulary of the *Cornu-British* Language. London, 1769, 2d ed. F^o. B. M.

BOVILLUS (CAROLUS).

De Differentia vulgarium linguarum & Gallici sermonis varietate. Parisiis, 1533, 4^{to}.

BOUGAINVILLE.

Voyage autour du Monde, Paris, 1771, 4^{to}. B. M.

P. 389-402, Vocabulaire del'Isle Taiti.

BOUREG (THOMAS).

† Recueil de différents caractères des langues qui se parlent dans les *Indes Orientales*. B. R.

BOWREY

BOWREY (THOMAS).

- * A Dictionary English and *Malayo*, *Malayo* and English. To which is added some short Grammar Rules and Directions for the better observation of the Propriety and Elegancy of this Language: with a *Malayo* Alphabet and Specimen of the Character. London, 1701, 4^{to}. B. M. K. L.

BOXHORNIIUS (MARCH. ZUER.) vid. **BUXHORNIIUS.****BRADY (ROBERT).**

- An Introduction to the old English History, with a *Glossary*, expounding many words used frequently in our Ancient Records, Laws, and Historians. London, 1681, 8^{vo}. 1684, F^o. B. B.

BREREWOOD (EDWARD).

- * Enquiries touching the diversity of Languages and Religions through the chief parts of the World. London, 1614, 4^{to} 1635, 4^{to}. B. M. * 1674, 8^{vo}. Paris, (French translation) 1640, 8^{vo}.

BRETON (RAYMOND).

- * Dictionnaire *Caraibe*-Francois, meslé de quantité de Remarques historiques pour l'esclaircissement de la Langue. Dictionnaire François-*Caraibe*. Auxerre, 1665-6, 8^{vo}. B. M. K. L.
* Grammaire *Caraibe*, 1667, 8^{vo}. B. M.

BRIGANT (LE).

- * Elemens de la langue des *Celtes Gomerites* ou *Bretons* (avec un Vocabulaire Breton-François.) Strasbourg, 1779, 8^{vo}.

BRING (SVEN.) vel **LAGERBRING.**

- † Dissertatio de prærogativis imaginariis literarum *Chinensium*. Lund. Goth. 1748, 4^{to}.
† Bref til Hr. Johan Ihre om *Svenska* och *Turkiska* Språkens likhet. (Letter on the Correspondence of the Swedish and Turkish Languages.) Lund. 1764, 8^{vo}.

BROWERUS (CHRIST.)

- S. Pauli Miscella antiquæ lectionis, Argentor. 1664, 8^{vo}.
P. 76. De veteris populi *Trevirorum* lingua.

BRUN ou BRUYN (CORNEILLE LE).

- Voyages par la Moscovie, en Perse, & aux Indes Orientales. Amsterdam, 1718, F^o. 2 vols. B. M.
P. 273, V. II. Tab. Representation des anciens caractères *Perfiens*.
P. 356, Alphabet des *Javanites*.

BRUNACCI (GIO.)

- * Delle antiche Origini della lingua volgare de' *Padovani* et d'Italia. Venezia, 1759, 4^{to}. K. L.

BRUSCIOTTUS (HYACINT.) a Vetralla.

- * Regulæ quædam pro *Congenium* idiomatis faciliiori captu, ad Grammaticam normam redactæ. Romæ, P. F. 1659, 8^{vo}. K. L.

BRY (THEOD. DE).

- † De Litterarum Characteribus, cum variis Alphabetis. Franc. 1594, 4^{to}. B. M.

BRY (JO. THEOD. & JO. ISRAEL DE)

- Alphabeta et Characteres apud omnes omnino

- omnino nationes usurpati (in ære efficti). Francfordii, 1596, 8^{vo}. obl.
- Indiæ Orientalis, quinta pars. Franc. 1598, F^o. B. M. 1601, F^o. 1607, F^o. B. M.
- P. 57-9. Declaratio et explicatio vocabulorum quorundam *Malaycorum* (Ann. 1599.)
- P. 59-60. Vocabula quædam *Javanica*.
- P. 60. *Moluccani* numeri.
- BUCHERUS (SAM. FRID.)
- Thesaurus Orientis, sive Methodus linguarum Hebrææ, *Chaldæo-Targumicæ*, *Talmudico-Rabbinicæ*, *Syriæ*, *Samaritanæ*, *Arabicæ*, *Persicæ* Orientalium. Franc. & Lipsiæ, 1725, 4^{to}. B. M.
- BULLET.
- * Memoires sur la langue *Celtique*, contenant, 1^o. L' Histoire de cette langue, &c. 2^o. Une description etymologique de villes, rivières, &c. 3^o. Un Dictionnaire *Celtique* renfermant tous les termes de cette langue. Besançon, 1754-9-60, F^o. 3 vols. B. M. K. L.
- BUMALDI (GIO. ANT.)
- * Vocabolista *Bolognese*. Bolog. 1660, 12^{mo}.
- BURNS (ROBERT.)
- Poems chiefly in the *Scottish* dialect, with a *Glossary*. London, 1787, 8^{vo}.
- BURTON (GUL.)
- * Veteris linguæ *Persicæ*, ΑΕΙΨΑΝΑ fere omnia quæ apud priscos scriptores, reperiri poterant. London, 1657, 8^{vo}. B. B.
- (Cum additamentis Jo. Hen. Von Seelen), Lubecæ, 1720, 8^{vo}. K. L.
- BUSBEQUIUS (AUGER. GISL.)
- * Omnia quæ extant (opera.) Lugd. Bat. 1633, 24^{mo}. Lond. 1660, 12^{mo}. B. M. P. 323, (ed. 1633) Incolarum *Chersonesi Tauricæ* verba nonnulla.
- BÜTTNER (CHRIST. WILH.)
- * Vergleichungs-Tafeln der Schriftarten verschiedener Völker. Götting. 1771-9 4^{to}.
- Novi Commentarii Götting. 1776. Göttingæ, 1777, 4^{to}.
- V.VII. Expositio Alphabetorum omnium populorum, cum Tab.
- BUXHORNIUS (MARC. ZUER.)
- * Antiquæ linguæ *Britannicæ* lexicon *Britannico-Latinum*, quo Gallicæ origines plurimum illustrantur.
- BUXTORFIUS (JOHANNES.)
- * Grammatica *Chaldaica & Syriaca*. Basileæ, 1615, 8^{vo}. B. B. 1650, 8^{vo}. 1655, 8^{vo}. K. L. 1685, 8^{vo}. K. L.
- BUXTORFIUS (JOHANNES). Filius.
- * Lexicon *Chaldaicum & Syriacum*. Basileæ, 1622, 4^{to}. B. B. 1639, F^o. B. M.
- C.
- CABALLUS (FRANC.)
- † Emman. Alvari Grammatica pro *Illyricis* accommodata, Romæ, 1637, 12^{mo}.
- CALEPINUS (AMBROSIVS.)
- * Dictionarium, ubi et Latinis dictionibus Hebrææ, Græcæ, Gallicæ, Italicæ, Germanicæ, Hispanicæ, & quæ nunquam

quam antehac, *Polonicae, Ungaricae & Anglicae* nunc primum (hac sc. editione) adjectae sunt. Lugduni, 1585, F°.

* Basileae, 1598, F°. 1609, F°. B. M.

CALLENBERG (JO. HENR.)

† Rudimenta linguæ *Arabicae*. Halæ, 1729, 8°.

* *Jüdisch-teutsches Wörterbüchlein*. Halle, 1736, 8°.

* *Colloquia Arabica* idiomatis vulgaris. 8°.

CANES (FRANCISCO).

* Gramatica *Arabigo-Espanola*, vulgar y literal. Con un Diccionario *Arabigo-Espanol*. Madrid, 1775, 4°.

CANGE (CAR. DU FRESNE DU).

* Glossarium ad scriptores *mediae & infimae Latinitatis*. Lut. Par. 1678, F°. 3 voll. B. M. B. B. Francf. 1681, F°. 3 voll. Parisiis, 1733-4, F°. 6 voll. K. L. (8 voll. cum supplemento a D. P. Carpentier). K. L. (Adelung abstr.) Halle, 1772-84, 6 vols. 8°.

* Glossarium ad scriptores *mediae & infimae Graecitatis*, in quo Græca vocabula novatae significationis, *Barbara, Exotica*, Ecclesiastica, Botanica, Chymica, &c. explicantur. Parisiis, 1682, F°. 2 voll.

* Lugduni, 1688, F°. 2 voll. B. M. K. L.

CANINIUS (ANGELUS).

* Institutiones linguæ *Syriacae, Assyriacae*, atque *Thalmudicae*; unâ cum *Æthiopicae* atque *Arabicae* collatione. Parisiis, 1554, 4°. B. M.

CANTO (FRANCISCO DEL). (vid. DOMINGO DE S. THOMAS.)

Arte y Vocabulario en la lengua general del Perú, llamada *Quichua*, y en la lengua Española. Ciudad de los Reyes 1586, 8°. B. R. 1614, 8°. B. M.

CAROCHI (HORACIO).

† Arte *Mexicana* copiosa, para que sin maestro se pueda aprender la lengua. Mexico, 1645, 4°.

† Gramatica i Vocabulario de la lengua *Otomi*.

CARPENTIER (D. P.)

† Alphabetum Tyronianum. Lut. Par. 1747, F°. K. L.

Glossarium novum ad scriptores *Medii Aevi*, cum Latinos tum Gallicos; seu supplementum ad Du Cangii Glossarium. Par. 1766, F°. 2 voll. K. L.

CARTHIER (JACQUES).

Delle Navigazioni et Viaggi raccolte da M. Gio. Battista Ramusio. In Venetia, 1606, F°. 3 vol.

Vol. III. Prima Relatione di Jacques Carthier.

P. 376. Linguaggio della terra chiamata la Nuova Francia.

P. 385. Linguaggio de' paesi di *Hochelaga & Canada*, ò la nuova Francia.

Collection of Voyages by Hackluyt. London, 1599, 1600, 2 vols.

V. II. P. 211, Language spoken in New France.

P. 231-2. Language of *Hochelaga* and *Canada*.

CARVER

CARVER (J.)

Travels in North America. London, 1778, 8°. B. M. 1781, 8°. 3d ed.

P. 420-40. Vocabularies of the *Chipéway* and *Naudowessie* Languages.

CASAUBON (MERICUS) Isaaci filius.

* De quatuor linguis commentationis pars prior: quæ de lingua Hebraica & de lingua *Saxonica* tractat. Londini, 1650, 8°. B. M. K. L.

CASENEUVE (DE).

Les Origines de la langue Française. Paris, 1694, F°. B. M.

CASSIUS (BARTHOLOM.)

Institutiones linguæ *Illyricæ*. Romæ, 1604, 8°. K. L.

CASTELLI (GIACOMO).

* Delle Origini della lingua *Napoletana*. Napoli, 1754, 4°.

CASTELLUS (EDMUND).

* Lexicon Heptaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, *Syriacum*, *Samaritanum*, *Æthiopicum*, *Arabicum* conjunctim, et *Persicum* separatim. Cui accessit brevis & harmonica Grammaticæ omnium præcedentium linguarum delineatio. Londoni, 1669, F°. 2 voll. B. M.

* Castelli Lexicon *Syriacum*, cura Joh. Dav. Michaelis. Goett. 1788, 8°.

CASTIGLIONI (LUIGI.)

Viaggio negli Stati Uniti dell' America Settentrionale. Milano, 1790, 8°.

T. 1. P. 259-66. Vocabolario *Chactaw* e *Cerochese*.

CASTRO (ANDREAS DE).

† Arte de aprender las lenguas *Mexicana* y *Matlazinga*; y Vocabulario.

CAUCHE (FRANÇOIS).

Relation du Voyage à *Madagascar*, isles adjacentes & coste d'Afrique, fait par F. Cauché. Recueilly par le sieur Morisot (Relations veritables et curieuses de l'isle de Madagascar, &c.) A Paris, 1651, 4°. P. 175. Colloque entre le *Madagascarois* & le François.

P. 191. Mots significatifs des choses les plus necessaires.

CELLARIUS (CHRISTOPH.)

Porta *Syriæ*. Cizæ, 1677, 4°. B. B.

* Porta *Syriæ* patentior. ib. 1682, 4°. B. B. K. L.

Ufus *Arabismi* Etymologicus, five Radices, quæ in Ebræa lingua hodie desiderantur, ex *Arabicis* aliisque Orientalibus linguis, restitutæ. (Ad calcem sciagraphiæ Philologicæ sacræ.) Cizæ, 1678, 4°. B. B. K. L.

Grammatica *Samaritana*, & Glossarium seu Index Vocabulorum. (Ad calcem Horarum Samaritanarum.) Cizæ, 1682, 4°. B. B. K. L.

* Glossarium *Syro-Latinum*. Cizæ, 1683, 4°. B. B. K. L.

* Ifagoge in linguam *Arabicam* ad ductum præstantissimorum Grammaticorum, recognita et aucta. Cizæ, 1686, 4°. K. L. De *Latinitate Mediæ & Infimæ* ætatis liber, five *Antibarbarus*. Jenæ, 1695, 12mo. B. M.

* Curæ

* *Curæ posteriores de Barbarismis & Idiotismis sermonis Latini.* Jenæ, 1700, 12^{mo}. B. M.

* *Latinitatis liber memorialis* (Christ. Cellarii) Latine, *Russicé & Germanicé.* Peterfb. 1746, 8^o.

† *Der Deutsche Cellarius, oder Wörterbuch; Germanice & Russica.* Peterfb. 1765, 8^o.

CELLARIUS (JOHAN ADAM).

* *Verhandelingen van het Bataviaasch Genootschap.* Batavia, 1781, 8^o.

Vol. III. P. 299-309. *Over de Mallabaarsche spraak.*

P. 304. *Mallabaarsch Alphabet.*

P. 306. *Mallabaarsch Cyffer-Letters.*

CELSIUS (OLAUS).

† *Historia linguæ & eruditionis Arabum.* Upsal. 1694, 8^o.

† *Natales linguæ literarumque Samaritanarum.* Upsal. 1717, 4^o.

† *Dissertatio de linguæ Persicæ cum Gothica convenientia.* Upsal. 1713, 8^o.

CEPEDA (ANTONIO DE).

† *Arte de las Lenguas de Chiapa, Zoques, Celdales i Chinatlecas.* Mexico, 1530.

CEPEDA (FRANCISCO DE).

† *Artes de las lenguas Chiapa, Zoque, Celdales i Zinacanteca.* 1560.

CHALONS (DE).

† *Dictionnaire Breton-François du diocèse de Vannes.* Vannes, 1733, 12^{mo}.

† *Dictionnaire François-Breton, ou François-Celtique, du Dialecte de Vannes.* Leide, 1744, 8^o.

CHAMBERLAYNIUS (JOANN.).

* *Oratio Dominica in diversas omnium fere Gentium Linguas versa, et propriis cujusque linguæ characteribus expressa; unâ cum Dissertationibus nonnullis de Linguarum Origine, variisque ipsarum permutationibus.* Amstelodami. 1715, 4^o. B. M.

CHAPPE D'AUTEROCHE.

Voyages en Siberie, contenant la Description du Kamtschatka. Paris, 1768, 4^o. 2 vol. B. M.

Vol. II. P. 129, 156, 503. *Vocabularies of sundry Dialects of Kamchatka and of the neighbouring Islands. (From the Russian of Krashenninnicoff).*

CHAPPELOW (LEONARDUS).

* *Elementa linguæ Arabicæ, ex Erpenii Rudimentis ut plurimum desumpta.* Londini, 1730, 8^o. B. M.

CHARPENTIER.

* *Elemens de la langue Russe, ou methode courte et facile pour apprendre cette langue conformement à l'usage.* St. Peterbourg, 1768, 8^o. K. L.

CHEITOMÆUS (MART. PET.).

† *Novi Testamenti Voces Græco-Barbaræ, quæ Orienti originem debent.* Amstel. 1649, 8^o. B. B.

CHRISTMANNUS (JACOBUS).

Alphabetum Arabicum cum Ifagoge scribendi legendique Arabicæ. Neapoli Neometum, 1582, 4^o. B. M.

CLAVIGNY (DE).

- * *Traité des Langues.* Paris, 1672, 8°. B. M.

CLELAND (JOHN).

- * *The Way to Things by Words and to Words by Things.* London, 1766, 8°. K. L.
- * *Specimen of an Etymological Vocabulary, or an Essay to retrieve the Ancient Celtic.* London, 1768, 8°. K. L.
- * *Additional Articles to the Specimen of an Etymological Vocabulary.* London, 1769, 8°. K. L.

CLERY (MICHEUL) or O CLEIRIGH.

- † *Lexicon Hibernicum, præsertim pro Vocabulis Antiquioribus & obscuris.* Lovanii, 1643, 8°. B. B.

CLODIUS (JOH. CHRIST.)

- * *Theoria & praxis linguæ Arabicæ, h. e. Grammatica Arabica.* Lipsiæ, 1729, 4°. B. M.
- * *Grammatica Turcica, cum colloquiis.* Lipsiæ, 1729, 8°.
- * *Compendiosum Lexicon Latino-Turcico-Germanicum. Accessit triplex Index, ac Grammatica Turcica.* Lipf. 1730, 8°. 2 voll. B. M.

CNAPIUS (GREG.)

- † *Thesaurus Polono-Latino-Græcus, seu promptuarium linguæ Latinæ & Græcæ, Polonorum, Roxolanorum, Sclavonum, Boëmorum usui accommodatum.* Cracoviæ, 1621, F°. 2 voll. 1626, 4°. B. B. 1632, 4°. 3 voll. 1643, F°. 2 voll. B. R. 1652, F°. 2 voll. 1686, 4°. 2 voll. Pofnaniæ, 1698, 4°. tom. sec. B. R.

- * *Synonima seu Dictionarium Polono-Latinum, ex Thesauro Gregorii Cnapii collectum.* Cracoviæ, 1669, 8°. (ed. 7.)

COLLADO (DIDACUS).

- * *Dictionarium, sive Thesauri linguæ Japonicæ compendium, cum additionibus.* Romæ, P. F. 1632, 4°. B. M.
- * *Ars Grammatica Japonicæ linguæ.* Romæ, P. F. 1632, 4°. B. M.
- † *Dictionarium linguæ Sinenfis, cum explicatione Latina & Hispanica.* 4°.

COLLIER.

- * *A View of the Lancashire Dialect, by way of Dialogue: with a Glossary of all the Lancashire Words and Phrases therein used: by Tim Bobbin.* London, (no date) 12mo. 1746, 8°. 1750, 4th ed. 8°.

COMARINUS (GEO. CSIPKES).

- Hungaria illustrata: h. e. brevis, sed methodica Naturæ & Genii linguæ Hungaricæ, Explicatio.* Ultraj. 1655, 12mo. B. M. K. L.

CONSTANTINUS (GEORGIUS) JOANNINENSIS.

- * *Dictionarium quatuor linguarum, Græcæ scilicet literalis, Græcæ vulgaris, Latinæ, atque Italicæ.* Venetiis, 1757, F°. K. L.

COOK (JAMES).

- Voyage towards the South Pole and round the World, in the Years 1772, 3, 4 and 5.* London, 1777, 4°. 2 vols.
- Vol. II. Appendix. *A Vocabulary of the Language of the Society Isles, with a Table*

Table exhibiting Specimens of different Languages spoken in the Islands of the South Sea.

* A Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, &c. in the Years 1776, 7, 8, 9, and 80. London, 1784, 4°. 3 vols. B. M. K. L. Vol. I. and II. Written by James Cook. Vol. III. Written by James King.

Vol. I. P. 116. Specimen of Language spoken at *Van Dieman's Land*.

P. 164-5. Specimens of Language at *New Zealand* and *Otaheite*.

P. 177-8. Specimens of Language at *Mangeca* and *Otaheite*.

P. 417-8. Specimens of Language at the *Friendly Islands* and *Otaheite*.

Vol. II. P. 334-7. Specimen of Language at *Nootka Sound*.

P. 374-6. Specimen of Language at *Prince Williams Sound*.

Appendix, N°. 2. Comparative Table of Numerals in Languages of Islands of the Eastern Seas.

Appendix, N°. 3. Vocabulary of the Language of the *Friendly Islands*.

Appendix, N°. 4. Vocabulary of Language of *Nootka* or *King George's Sound*.

Appendix, N°. 5. Vocabulary of Language of *Atooi*, one of the *Sandwich Isles*.

Appendix, N°. 6. Table to shew the affinity of Languages at *Oonalashka* and *Norton's Sound*, with those of the *Greenlanders* and *Esquimaux*.

CORDOVA (JUAN DE).

† Vocabulario en lengua *Zapoteca* (vulgari in valle *Guaxaca*, novæ Hispaniæ).

COXE (WILLIAM).

Account of the Russian Discoveries

between Asia and America. London, 1780, 4°.

P. 303, Specimen of the *Aleutian Language*.

Travels in Switzerland. London, 1789, 8°. 3 vols.

Vol. III. P. 305. Vocabulary of the *Romanſh* of Upper Engadina.

CRANTZ (DAVID).

Histories von *Grönland*. Zweyte Auflage. Barby, 1770, 8°. 2 vols.

Vol. I. P. 277-291. Kurzer begriff von der *Grönländischen Sprache*.

The History of *Greenland*. (Eng. Trans.) London, 1767, 8°. 2 vols. B. M.

Vol. I. P. 217-29. Specimen of the Grammar of the *Greenlanders*

CRINESIUS (CHRISTOPH.)

* Gymnasium *Syriacum*; hoc est linguæ Jesu Christo vernaculæ perfectæ Institutio. Wittebergæ, 1611, 4°. B. M.

* Lexicon *Syriacum*, e novo Testamento &c. collectum, tribus linguis cardinalibus Hebræa, Græca, & Latina expositum. Wittebergæ, 1612, 4°. B. M.

Pars prior Gymnasii *Chaldaici*, exhibentis *Chaldaismi Hagiographici* Grammaticam & Lexicon. Noribergæ, 1627, 4°. B. B. Discursus de Confusione Linguarum, tum orientalium, Hebræicæ, *Chaldaicæ*, *Syriacæ*, *Scripturæ Samariticæ*, *Arabicæ*, *Persicæ*, *Æthiopicæ*; tum occidentalium, &c. (Plurima continens Alphabeta). Noribergæ, 1629, 4°. B. M. K. L.

* Lingua *Samaritica* ex S. S. &c. fideliter eruta. Alphabetum *Samariticum* cum aliis Orientalibus quatuor, typo æneo, collatum. Altdorphii (sine anno) 4°. B. B.

CRITO-

CRITOPULUS (METROPHANES).

Emendationes & animadversiones in
Johannis Meurfii Glossarium Græco-
barbarum. (Ex autographo ed. Joh.
Geor. Frid. Franzius). Stendaliæ, 1787,
8°. R. S.

CROZE (MATURINUS VEYSSIERE LA).

* Lexicon *Ægyptiaco*-Latinum ex veteribus
illius linguæ monumentis collectum.
Quod in compendium redegit Christianus
Scholtz. Notulas & Indices adjecit
Carolus Godofredus Woide. Oxonii,
1775, 4°. K. L.

CURTIN (H. MAC-) vid. MAC-
CURTIN.

D.

DÄHNERT (JOH. CARL).

* *Platt-Deutsches wörter-buch*; nach der
alten und neuen *Pommerschen* und
Rügischen mundart. Stralsund, 1781, 4°.

DANCKAERTS (SEBAST.)

† Vocabularium Belgico-*Malayacum* &
vice versa, cum vocibus Portugallibus,
Belgice explicatis, & Grammaticis Ob-
servationibus linguæ *Malayacæ*. Graven-
Haghe, 1623. B. B.

DANZIUS (J. A.)

* Aditus *Syriæ* reclusus, compendiose du-
cens ad plenam linguæ *Syriacæ Antiochenæ*,
feu *Maroniticæ* cognitionem. Jenæ,
1700, ed. 2, 8°. B. M. 1715, ed. 3.
* 1735, ed. 7.

DARBARIS (DEMETR. NIK.)

Γραμματικὴ Γερμανικὴ ἀκριβερὰ. Wien,
1785, 8°.

DASYPODIUS (PETRUS).

* Dictionarium Latino-Germanico-*Polo-*
nicum, Germanico-Latinum, et *Polono-*
Latino-Germanicum. Dantisci, 1642,
4°. B. B.

DAVIES (JOANNES).

* Antiquæ linguæ *Britannicæ* nunc com-
muniter dictæ *Cambro-Britannicæ*, à fuis
Cymræcæ vel *Cambricæ*, ab aliis *Wallicæ*,
Rudimenta. Londini, 1621, 8°. B. M.
K. L.

* Antiquæ linguæ *Britannicæ*, nunc vulgò
dictæ *Cambro-Britannicæ* vel *Cambriæ*, ab
aliis *Wallicæ*, et Latinæ linguæ Dictio-
narium duplex; prius *Britannico*-Latinum;
posterius Latino-*Britannicum*. Londini,
1632, F°. B. M. K. L. (Cujus Pars
secunda à Thoma Williams scripta fuit).

DAVIES (JOHN).

* The History of the Caribby-Islands;
with a *Carribbian* Vocabulary. London,
1666, F°.

DEKKER (T.)

English Villanies, &c. &c. by O-per-
se-O. At the end is a *Canting* Dictionary,
to teach *their* Language; with *Canting*
Songs. London, 1638, 4°.

DELAUNAY (NICHOLAS).

Le nouveau Parlement en François & en
Polonois, ou Colloque Latin, Alleman,
François & *Polonois*; avec une Nomen-
clature. Dantzig, 1653, 8°. B. M.

DESGROUAI

DESGROUAIS.

Les Gasconismes corrigés. Toulouse,
1766, 8°.

DIANO (FERDINANDO DI).

† *Fiune dell' origine della lingua Italiana
& Latina.* Venetia, 1626, 8°.

DIAS (PEDRO).

Arte da Lingua de Angola. Lisboa,
1697, 8°. B. M.

DIDYMUS TAURINENSIS.

* *Literaturæ Copticæ Rudimentum.* Parmæ,
1783, 4°. B. M. K. L.

DIECMANNUS (JOHAN.)

*Specimen Glossarii Manuscripti Latino-
Theotisci, illustrati.* Bremæ, 1721, 4°. B. M. K. L.

DIEU (LUDOVICUS DE).

* *Grammatica linguarum Orientalium,
Hebræorum, Chaldaeorum, & Syrorum,
inter se collatarum.* Lugd. Bat. 1628,
4°. K. L. B. B. Franc. 1683, 4°.

* *Rudimenta linguæ Persicæ.* Lugd. Bat.
1639, 4°. B. M. K. L.

DILHERRUS (JOH. MICH.)

* *Rudimenta Grammaticæ Syriacæ.* Jenæ,
1637, 8°. B. B. Hall. Sax. 1646,
8°. B. B.

DIXON (GEORGE).

*A Voyage round the World, but more
particularly to the North-West Coast of
America.* London, 1789, 4°.

P. 241. Numerals in the Languages of
Prince William's Sound, Cook's River,

Norfolk Sound, and King George's Sound.
P. 268-70. Vocabulary of the Language
of *Owyhee* (Sandwich Islands).

DOBBS (ARTHUR).

*An Account of the Countries adjoining
to Hudson's Bay, in the North-West
part of America.* London, 1744, 4°. B. M.
P. 203-5. Vocabulary of English and
Eskima Words.

P. 206-11. Vocabulary of the Language
spoke among the Northern Indians in-
habiting the North-West part of *Hudson's
Bay.*

DOBRIZHOFFER (MARTINUS).

* *Historia de Abiponibus.* Viennæ, 1784,
8°. 3 voll.

Vol. II. P. 161-211. De *Abiponum* lingua.

DOBROWSKY (JOSEPH VON).

† *Geschichte der Böhmischen Sprache und
literatur.* Prag, 1792, 8°.

DOLESCHALIUS (PAULUS).

Orthographia Bohemo-Slavica. Pofonii,
1742, 12mo. K. L.

Grammatica Slavico-Bohemica. Pofonii,
1746, 8°. K. L.

DOMINGO DE S. THOMAS.

† *Grammatica, ò arte de la lengua general
de los Indos de los reynos del Perú.*
Valladolid, 1560, 8°. B. R.

† *Arte y Vocabulario en la lengua general
del Perú, llamada Quichua, y en la
lengua Española.* Ciudad de los Reyes,
1586, 8°. B. R.

DOMINGO DE LOS SANTOS.

Vocabulario de la lengua *Tagala*. Ta-
yabas, (Phillipines), 1703, F°.

DOUGLAS (GAVIN).

† Virgil's *Æneis* translated into *Scottish*
verse. * To which is added a Glossary
or Alphabetical Explanation of the hard
and difficult (*Scottish*) Words, (by Tho.
Ruddiman). Edinburgh, 1710, F°. B. M.

DRESSEL (vid. ADOLPHUS).

† Anleitung zur *Lettischen* Sprache. Riga,
1685, 8°.

DRURY (ROBERT).

* Madagascar: or Robert Drury's Journal
during Fifteen Years Captivity on that
Island. London, 1729, 8°. B. M.
*1731, 8°. P. 457-64. Vocabulary of the *Mada-*
gascar Language.

DUDDELEY (ROBERT).

† Collection of Voyages, &c. by Hackluyt.
London, 1599, 1600, F°. 2 vols.
Vol. II. P. 577-8. Certain Words of
the Language of *Trinidad*. (Isl. near
South America).

DUFFLÆUS (CORNEL. KIL.) vid.

* KILIANUS.

DURET (CLAUDE).

* Threſor del' histoire des Langues de cest
univers. Geneve, 1613, 4°. B. B.
*Yverdon, 1619, 4°. K. L.

DUVAL (Jo. BAPT.)

* *Dictionary Latino-Arabicum Davidis*
regis. Paris, 1632, 4°. B. M. B. R.

E.

E. (B.)

A new Dictionary of the Terms Ancient
and Modern, of the *Canting* Crew, in its
several tribes of Gypsies, Beggars,
Thieves, Cheats, &c. London, (. . .)
8°. B. M. K. L. 1725, 2d ed. 8°. B. M.

EBERLEIN (CHRIST. GOTTL.)

† Entwurf eines *Polnischen* Wörterbuchs.
Breslau, 1763, 8°.

ECCARD.

† *Historia studii etymologici linguæ Ger-*
manicæ. Hannov. 1711, 8°.

ECHELLENSIS (ABRAH.)

* *Linguæ Syriacæ* five *Chaldaicæ* perbrevis
Institutio. (Syriacæ). Romæ, P. F.
1628, 24^{mo}. B. M. K. L.

EDWARDS (JONATH.)

* Observations on the Language of the
Muhhekaneew Indians. New-haven,
Connecticut, 1788. Philadelphia, 1789,
8°. *London, 1789, 8°.

EGEDE (HANS).

Det gamle *Groenlands* nye Perluſtration.
Kiöbenhavn, 1741, 4°.

Cap. 17. P. 94-105. *Groenlanders* ſprog
og Tale.

* A Description of *Greenland*. London,
1745, 8°. B. M.

Chap. 17. Of the Language.

P. 166-74. Vocabulary.

EGEDE (PAUL).

* *Dictionary Grönländico-Danico-Lati-*
num. Hafniæ, 1750, 8°.

* Grammatica

- * *Grammatica Grönländico-Danico-Latina*. ELVERS (CASP.)
Havniæ, 1760, 8^o.
† Liber memorialis *Letticus*. Riga, 1748, 8^o.
- EHRHARD (SGM. JUST.)
Beytrag zu ein. *Schlesischen* Idiotikon. (S. Journal v. u. f. D. 1787. VIII).
- EICHHORN (JOH. GOTTFR.)
* Ueber die verschiedenen mundarten der *Arabischen* Sprache. Jenæ, 1779, 8^o.
- EKERMAN (PETR.) (Præs. Dissert.)
† De convenientia linguæ Ebrææ cum Sviogothica Dissertatio. Upsal. 1749, 4^o.
- ELERT (PETRUS.)
† Dictionarium Hæxaglossum (sc. Lat. Ital. Polon. Gall. Hispan. Germ.) Varfaviæ, 1646, 8^o. B. M.
- ELLIOT (JOHN).
The *Indian* Grammar begun, or an Essay to bring the *Indian* (Virginian) Language into Rules. Cantab. (Cambridge in N. England) 1666, 4^o. B. B.
The Logick Primer for the use of the Indians. 1672, 36^{mo}. B. M.
- ELLIS (WILLIAM).
Narrative of a Voyage performed by Capt. Cook and Capt. Clerke. London, 1782, 8^o. 2 vols.
Vol. I. P. 224-9. Vocabulary of Language of *King George's Sound* (N. W. America).
- ELSTOB (ELIZABETH).
* The Rudiments of Grammar for the *English-Saxon* Tongue, first given in English; with an Apology for the study of Northern Antiquities. London, 1715, 4^o. B. M. K. L.
- * *Grammatica Arabica*, quinque libris methodice explicata. Leidæ, 1613, 4^o. B. M.
* *Grammatica Arabica*, dicta *Giarumia*, cum versione Latina. (vid. Mahmetus). Leidæ, 1617, 4^o. B. B. B. R.
* Historia Josephi Patriarchæ, ex Alcorano, Arabice, cum triplici Versione Latina, & Scholiis. Præmittitur Alphabetum *Arabicum*. Leidæ, 1617, 4^o. B. M.
Canones de Literarum *اوي* natura & permutatione apud *Arabes*. Leidæ, 1618, 4^o. B. B.
* Rudimenta linguæ *Arabicae*. Leidæ, 1620, 8^o. B. B. B. R. *Lugd. Bat 1628, 8^o. *Paris, 1638, 8^o. R. S.
* Orationes tres de linguarum Ebrææ atque *Arabicae* dignitate. Leidæ, 1621, 12^{mo}.
* *Grammatica Syra & Chaldaea*, per C. l' Empereur edita. Lugd. Bat. & Amst. *1628, 8^o. B. B. Lugd. Bat. 2d. ed. *1659, 8^o. B. R.
* *Grammatica Arabica*, ab Autore emendata & aucta. Cui accedunt Locmanni Fabulæ, et Adagia quædam Arabum. Lugd. Bat. 1636, 4^o. B. B. B. M.
* *Arabicae* linguæ Tyrocinium: id est *Grammatica Arabica*; cum varia Praxios materia. Cura Jacobi Golii. Lugd. Bat. 1656, 4^o. B. M.
* Rudimenta linguæ *Arabicae*. Florilegium Sententiarum Arabicarum, et Clavim Dialectorum, præsertim *Arabicae*, adjecit Alb.

Alb. Schultens. *Lugd. Bat. 1733, 4^{to}.

B. R. *ib. 1770, 4^{to}.

* Grammatica *Arabica*, cum Fabulis Locmanni, &c. Accedunt excerpta Anthologiæ veterum Arabiæ Poetarum quæ inscribitur Hamasa abi Teminam, ed. convers. et notis illustrata ab Alberto Schultens. Lugd. Bat. 1748, 4^{to}. K. L. ib. 1767.

† Erpenii *Arabische* Grammatick abgekürzt. (vid. Johann David Michaelis). Göttingen, 1771, 8^{vo}.

ESTEVARO (THOMAS).

* Arte de lingua *Canarim*. Rachol (Goa). 1640, 8^{vo}.

ESTIENE (HENRY).

* Traité de la conformité du langage *François* avec le *Grec*. Paris, 1569, 8^{vo}. 1656, 8^{vo}.

ETCHEBERRUS (JOH.)

† Elicara Erabiltceco Liburva (*Biscayan*). Pau en Bearn. 1666, 24^{mo}. B. M.

EVANS (WILLIAM).

* English-*Welsh* Dictionary. Carmarthen, 1771, 8^{vo}.

EVRENIUS (JOH. J.)

† De antiquitate et origine literarum *Græcarum* et *Runarum*. P. II. Upsal. 1716, 8^{vo}. (Joh. Upmarch Præs.)

EWGHENTJ.

† A Short *Slavonic* Dictionary, to which are annexed the most necessary Grammatical Rules in the *Slavonic* Language (in Russian). Petersburg, 1784, 8^{vo}.

F.

FABRICIUS (GUIDO).

* *Syriacæ* linguæ prima Elementa. Antwerp. 1572, 4^{to}. B. B. B. R.
Dictionary Syro-Chaldaicum. Antwerp. 1573, F^o. B. M. K. L.

FABRICIUS (JOH.)

Specimen Arabicum, quo exhibentur aliquot scripta Arabica, cum versione Latina, analysi grammatica, notisque illustrata. Rostochi, 1638, 4^{to}. B. M.

FABRICIUS (OTHO).

† Førfølg til en forbedret *Grønlandsk* Grammatik. Kopenh. 1791, 8^{vo}.

FALKNER (THOMAS).

A Description of Patagonia and the adjoining parts of South America. Hereford, 1774, 4^{to}. B. M.

P. 132-44. A Grammar and Vocabulary of the Language of the *Moluches*.

FARKAS (JOHANN).

* *Ungarische* Grammatick (und Wörterbuch). Wien, 1771, 8^{vo}. 1779.

FERGUSON (JOHN).

* A Dictionary of the *Hindustan* Language, in Two Parts: I. English and Hindostan. II. Hindostan and English. To which is prefixed a Grammar of the *Hindustan* Language. London, 1773, 4^{to}. K. L.

FERRARIUS (JO. BAPT.)

* *Nomenclator Syriacus* (cum Indice Latina). Romæ, 1622, 4^{to}. B. M. K. L.

FERRARIUS

FERRARIUS (OCTAVIUS).

- * Origines linguæ *Italicæ*. Patavii, 1676, F°. B. M. K. L.

FESSLER (INNOCENT.)

- * Institutiones linguarum orientalium, Hebrææ, Chaldaicæ, *Syriacæ* et *Arabicæ*. Wratislaviæ, 1789, 8°.

FIELLSTRÖM (PETRUS).

- * Grammatica *Lapponica*.
* Dictionarium Svecico-Lapponicum. Holmiæ, 1738, 8°.

FILGUEIRA (LUIS).

- † Gramatica de la lengua del *Brasil*. 12^{mo}.

FINETTI (BONIF.)

Trattato della Lingua Ebraica e sue Affini, *Rabbin. Cald. Sir. Samarit. Fenc. e Punic. Arab. Ethiop. & Amharica*: cum Tab. &c. Venezia, 1756, 8°. K. L.

FITZER (WILLIAM).

- † Of the diversity of Letters used by the divers Nations of the World; with exemplary Descriptions of above three-score several Alphabets, with other strange Writings. Franc. M. 1627, 4°obl.

FLACOURT (DE).

Dictionnaire de la langue de *Madagascar*; avec quelques mots du langage des Sauvages de la baye de *Saldagne* au Cap de Bonne-esperance. Paris, 1658, 8°. B. M. B. B.

FLAMINIO DA SALE.

- * Fundamenti principali della lingua *Retica* o *Griggiona*; coll aggiunta d'un Voca-

bolario Italiano e *Reto* (o *Romancio*). Difentis, 1729, 4°.

FONTANINUS (BALTH. ANDR.)

Dictionarium quadrilingue, Latino-Germano-Polonicæ-Græcum; cum nomenclatore rerum & verborum utilissimo. Dantisci, 1624, ed. 4, 4°. B. R.

FORREST (THOMAS).

A Voyage to New Guinea, and the Moluccas, from Balambangan. To which is added a Vocabulary of the *Magindano* Tongue. London, 1779, 4°, B. M. *1780, ed. 2, 4°. Dublin, *1779, 8°. P. 389-400, 4°. 1780. Vocabulary of the *Magindano* Tongue. P. 400-1. A few *Pappua* Words.

FORSTER (JOHN REINOLD).

Observations made during a Voyage Round the World. London, 1778, 4°. P. 284. A comparative Table of the various Languages in the Isles of the *South Sea*, &c.

FOURMONT (STEPH.)

- * Meditationes *Sinicae*. Parisiis, 1737, F°. B. R.
* Linguae *Sinarum Mandarinicae* Hieroglyphicæ, Grammatica duplex; Latine & cum characteribus Sinentium. Lutetiæ Paris, 1742, F°. B. M. K. L.

FOX (GEORGE), JOHN STUBS, BENJAMIN FURLEY.

- * A Battle-Door for Teachers and Professors to learn Singular and Plural. London, 1660, F°. B. B. K. L.

FRAULA

FRAULA (DE).

- * Recherches entreprises pour découvrir la
Theorie du Langage, lues à la Séance
du 28 Avril, 1778 (de l'Academie de
Sciences, &c. de Bruxelles) 4°.

FRENCELIUS (ABR.)

- De Originibus linguæ *Sorabicae*. Budifinae
& Sittaviae, 1693-5, 4°. 2 voll. K. L.

FRESNE (DU) vid. CANGE.

FRISCH (JOH. LEONH.)

- * Historia linguæ *Sclavonicae*, cum con-
spectu Figurarum Characteris *Sclavonici*,
novique *Ruffici*. Berol. 1727, 4°. K. L.
* Origo Characteris *Sclavonici*, vulgo dicti
Cirilici (cum Tabulis Alphabeticis &
Orat. Domin. Speciminibus.) Berol.
1730, 4°.

FRITZ (JOH. FR.)

- * Neu eröffnetes in hundert sprachen
bestehendes A B C Buch. Leipzig,
1743, 8°.
* Orientalisch und Occidentalischer Sprach-
meister (containing the Alphabets of an
hundred Languages, some Polyglot
Tables, and the Lords Prayer in two
hundred Languages and Characters).
Leipzig, 1748, 8°. K. L.

FULDA (F. K.)

- † Ueber die zwei hauptdialekte der
Deutschen sprache. Leipz. 1773, 4°.
† Sammlung und abstammung *Germanischer*
wurzelwörter. Halle, 1776, 4°.
† Allgemeine *Deutsche* Idiotikensammlung.
Berlin, 1788, 8°.

G.

GAGE (THOMAS).

- * A New Survey of the West Indies. Lon-
don, 1648, F°. B. M. B. B. 1655, F°.
B. M. 1677, 8°. B. M. B. B. *1699, 8°.
P. 213-20, 1655. Some Short Rules for
learning the Indian Tongue called
Poconchi or *Pocoman*, used about *Guatamala*
and other parts of *Hundurass*.

GALANUS (CLEM.)

- Grammaticæ et Logicæ Institutiones
linguæ literalis *Armenicae*, Armenis tra-
ditæ; addito Vocabulario *Armeno-Latino*
dictionum scholasticarum. Romæ, P. F.
1645, 4°. B. M.

GAMBOLD (W.)

- * Welsh Grammar. Carmarthen, 1727, 8°.

GANANDER (HENR.)

- * Grammatica *Lapponica*. Holmiæ, 1743,
8°.

GARZONI (MAURIZIO).

- * Grammatica e Vocabolario della lingua
Kurda. Romæ, P. F. 1787, 8°.

GEBELIN (COURT DE).

- * Monde primitif analysé & comparé avec le
monde moderne, considéré dans l'histoire
naturelle de la parole; ou Grammaire
universelle et comparative. Paris, 1773-6,
4°. 4 vols.

GELENIUS (SIGISM.)

- Lexicon symphonum, quo quatuor lin-
guarum Europæ familiarum, Græcæ
scilicet,

scilicet, Latinæ, Germanicæ ac *Sclavonica* † *Linguae Arabicae* sciagraphia. Witteb.
concordia indicatur. Basil. 1537, 4^{to}. 1650, 4^{to}. B. R.
B. B. 1544, 4^{to}. B. B.

ΓΕΩΡΓΙΟΣ (Μιχαήλ Παπα).

Διδάσκαλος τῶν πρωτοπείρων Ρωμηωτῶν τῆς Γερ-
μανικῆς γλώσσης — ὅπου περιέχει πρῶτον Γερ-
μανικὸν Ἀλφαβῆταριον, δεύτερον Ρωμανικο-Γερμα-
νικὸν Λεξικόν, καὶ τρίτον Γερμανο-Ρωμανικὸν Δια-
λόγους. Wien, 1793, 2d ed. 8^{vo}.

GEORGIUS (AUG. ANT.)

* Alphabetum Tibetanum. Præmissa est
Disquisitione de vario litterarum ac regionis
nomine, gentis origine, &c. studio Aug.
Ant. Georgii. Romæ, P. F. 1759, 4^{to}.
ib. *1762, 4^{to}. K. L.

GEORGI (JOH. GOTTL.)

Reise im Russischen Reich. St. Petersburg.
1775, 4^{to}.
Vol. I. P. 268—271. *Tungusisches wör-
terbuch*.

GERBERTUS (MART.)

† Iter Alemannicum, Italicum, et Gallicum.
Accedunt Glossaria Theotisca. 1765, 8^{vo}.

GERBILLON (P.) vid. THEVENOT.

Elementa linguæ Tartaricæ. Parisiis,
1682, F^o. B. R.

GERHARDUS (JOH. ERN.) vid. SCHI-
CKARDUS.

* Harmonia perpetua linguarum Orienta-
lium, Chaldaæ, Syra, Arabicæ, Æthio-
picæ. Jenæ, 1647, 4^{to}.

† Sciagraphia linguæ Syro-Chaldaicæ.
Hallis Sax. 1649, 4^{to}.

GERMANO (GIROL.)

† Vocabulario Italiano e Greco; nel quale
si contiene, come le voci Italiane si dicono
in *Greco volgare*; con alcune regole per la
grammatica della lingua *Greca volgare*.
In Roma, 1622, 8^{vo}. B. B.

GERMANUS (DOMINICUS) DE SILE-
SIA.

Fabrica ovvero Dittionario della lingua
volgare *Arabica* & Italiana. Romæ,
1636, 4^{to}. B. M. K. L.

† Introductorio della lingua *Arabica* volgare.
Romæ, P. F. 1636, 4^{to}.

* Fabrica linguæ *Arabicae*, cum interpre-
tatione Latina & Italica, accommodata
ad usum linguæ vulgaris & scripturalis.
Romæ, P. F. 1639, F^o. B. M. K. L.

GESNER (CONR.)

* Mithridates, seu, de Differentiis Lingua-
rum per totum terrarum orbem. (Acces-
sere Vocabula nonnulla linguæ fictitiæ
Zigarorum (Rotwelsche dictæ). Tiguri,
1555, 8^{vo}. B. M. *1610, 8^{vo}. B. M.
vid. Waserus.

GIGGEIUS (ANT.)

* Thesaurus linguæ *Arabicae*. Mediolani,
1632, F^o. 4 voll. B. B. K. L.

GILCHRIST (JOHN).

A Dictionary English and *Hindoostanee*,
in which the Words are marked with their
distinguishing initials, as *Hinduewee*, *Arabic*
and *Persian*; whence the *Hindoostanee*, or
what

what is vulgarly, but improperly, called the Moor Language, is evidently formed. Calcutta, 1787, 4^{to}. 1st part.

GILII (FILIPPO SALVAD.)

Saggio di Storia *Americana*. Roma, 1780, 8^{vo}. 3 voll.

Vol. III. L. 3. P. 135-207. Delle lingue degli *Orinochesi*.

212-3. Catalogo di alcune voci in cinque lingue matrici dell' *Orinoco*.

219-393. Delle più celebri lingue *Americane*.

GLADWIN (FRANCIS).

* Vocabulary English and *Persian*. Malda in Bengal, 1780, 4^{to}.

Ayeen Akbery, or the Institutes of the Emperor Akber, translated from the original *Persian*. Calcutta, 1786, 4^{to}.

Vol. III. Ap. Explanations of some *Sanscrit* words.

GLAS (GEORGE).

* History of the *Canary Islands*. London, 1764, 4^{to}.

P. 174-80. Collection of Words extant in the Languages of the Ancient Inhabitants.

GOLIUS (JAC.)

* Lexicon *Arabico-Latinum*, contextum ex probatoribus *Orientis* lexicographis: Accedit Index Latinus qui Lexici Latino-*Arabici* vicem explere possit. Lugd. Bat. 1653, F^o. B. B. K. L. (Gramm. *Arab.* Erpenii edidit 1656, 8^{vo}.)

GORI (ANT. FRANC.)

* *Diffesa dell' Alfabeto degli antichi Toscani* (Various Specimens of *Etruscan Alphabets*). Firenze, 1742, 12^{mo}.

GOUDELIN (PIERRE).

* Las Obros de—augmentados de forço pessos, é le Diccionari sur la Lengo *Moundino*; ou Dictionnaire de la langue *Tolosaine*. *Toulouso, 1637. ib. 1694, 12^{mo}. *Amsterdam, 1700, ed. 4, 8^{vo}. B. B. Toulouso, *1713, 12^{mo}. 1716, 12^{mo}.

GRAAN (OLAUS).

† *Abecedarium Lapponicum*, cum quibusdam *Precationibus*. Holmiæ, 1667, 8^{vo}. B. B.

GRAMAY (JOH. BAPT.)

* Specimen *Litterarum & Linguarum universi orbis*. Athi, (1622) 4^{to}. B. M. B. B.

GRAVIUS (JOHAN.)

* *Elementa linguæ Persicæ*: item Anonymus *Perfa de Siglis Arabum & Perfarum Astronomicis*. Londini, 1649, 4^{to}. B. M. K. L.

GRELLMAN (H. M. G.)

* *Die Zigeuner*. Dessau und Leipzig, 1783, 8^{vo}. *Göttingen, 1787. 8^{vo}. P. 220-50. Ein Verzeichnis von Wörtern.

Dissertation on the *Gypsies*. (English translation by Matthew Raper). London, 1787, 4^{to}.

P. 133-61. Vocabulary and Grammar of the Language of the *Gypsies*.

GRISELINI

GRISELINI (FRAN.)

Lettere Odeporiche. Milan, 1780, 4^{to}.
P. 216-27. Vocabulary of Words
Valachian & Latin.

GRODDECKUS (BENJ.)

† Commentatio Academica de natura dia-
lectorum ad linguam Hebraicam & Ara-
bicam adplicata. Wittemb. 1747.

GRÖNING (MICHAEL).

† Handledning til Ryka spraket, jämte et
tillräckeligt Vocabularium. Stockholm,
1750, 4^{to}.

GRÖNWALL (ANDREAS) Præses.

† Historiola linguæ Dalecarlicæ. Resp.
Reinhold. Næfman. Upsaliæ, 1733, 4^{to}.

GROSE (FRANCIS).

- * A Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar
Tongue. London, 1785, 8^{vo}. 1788, 8^{vo}.
- * A Provincial Glossary, with a Collection
of local Proverbs and popular Supersti-
tions. London, 1787, 8^{vo}. K. L.
* 1790, 8^{vo}.

GRUBISSICHIUS (CLEM.)

Disquisitio in Originem et Hist. Alpha-
beti Slavonici-Glagolitici, vulgo Hierony-
miani. Venet. 1766, 8^{vo}. K. L.

GUADAGNOLUS (PHIL.)

- * Breves Arabicæ linguæ Institutiones.
Romæ, P. F. 1642, F^o. B. M. K. L.

GUALDO (DIEGO DE).

† Arte de la lengua Aymara, con una sylva
de sus Frases, i su declaration. Chicuito,
1612, 8^{vo}.

GUICHARD (ESTIENNE).

L'Harmonie etymologique des langues
Hebraïque, Chaldaïque, Syriaque, Gre-
que, Latine, Françoisse, Italienne, Espag-
nole, Allemande, Flamande, Angloise,
&c. Paris, 1606, 8^{vo}. B. B. K. L.
1619, 8^{vo}. 1631, 8^{vo}.

GUTBIRIUS (ÆGIDIUS).

- * Lexicon Syriacum continens omnes N. T.
Syriaci dictiones & particulas, cum spi-
cilegio vocum quarundam peregrinarum,
& Appendice. Hamburgi, 1667, 8^{vo}.
Nurembergæ, 1706, 8^{vo}. ed. alt. Franc.
1731, 8^{vo}.

GUTSLEFF (EBERH.)

- * Anweisung zur Esthnischen Sprache.
Halle, 1732, 8^{vo}.

GUTSMANN (OSWALD).

† Deutsch-Windisches wörterbuch. Kla-
genfurt, 1789, 4^{to}.

GUZMAN (DIEGO DE GUALDO).

† Arte Mexicano, ò Grammatica de la
lengua Mexicana. México, 1642, 8^{vo}.
B. R.

H.**H. (1.)**

A Tour to the Caves in the West Riding
of Yorkshire. Also a Glossary of old and
original Words used in the North of
England. London, 1781, ed. 2. 8^{vo}.

HADLEY (GEORGE).

- * Grammatical Remarks on the Practical
and Vulgar Dialect of the *Indostan* Lan-
guage,

- guage, commonly called *Moors*, with a Vocabulary, English and *Moors*. London, 1772, 8°. K. L. 1774, 8°. *1784, 8°. K. L.
- * Introductory Grammatical Remarks on the *Persian* Language, with a Vocabulary, English and *Persian*. Bath, 1776, 4°.
- HAEX (DAVID).
- * Dictionarium *Malaico*-Latinum, & Latino-*Malaicum*. Romæ, P. F. 1631, 4°. B. M. K. L.
- HALHED (NAT. BRASSEY).
- * A Code of Gentoo Laws. London, 1776, 4°. B. M. K. L.
- Translator's Preface. Plate I. *Shanscrit* Alphabet. Plate II. *Bengal* Alphabet. P. 7. Glossary of such *Shanscrit*, *Persian*, and *Bengal* Words, as occur in this Work.
- * A Grammar of the *Bengal* Language. Hoogly in Bengal, 1778, 4°. B. M.
- HALTAUS (CHR. GOTTLÖB).
- * Glossarium Germanicum Medii *Ævi*. Lipsiæ, 1758, F°. 2 voll.
- HANCK (FRID. WILH.)
- † Vocabulary *Lithuanico*-Germanicum, nebst Anhang einer *Littauischen* Grammatic. Halle, 1730, 8°.
- HAPPELIUS (JUST. HELFFRICUS).
- † Brevis Institutio linguæ *Arabicae* Jo. Henr. Maii, *Hebraicae*, *Chaldaicae*, *Syriacae*, *Samaritanæ*, & *Æthiopicae*, harmonica: Accedit Glossarium *Arabi-*
- cum*, cum reliquis Orientis linguis harmonicum. Franc. M. 1707, 4°. B. R.
- HARDT (HERM. VON DER).
- Syriacæ* linguæ Fundamenta. Helmst. 1694, 8°. 1701, 8°. ed. 2. B. M. 1718, 8°.
- HARMAN (THOMAS).
- † A Caveat for common Curfitors, vulgarly called Vagabones (with a Glossary.) London, 1567, 4°. ed. alt. B. B.
- HARRIET (M.)
- Grammatica *Escuarez* (Basque) et *Francesez*, Dictionario *Escuarez* et *Francesez*. Bayonan, 1741, 8°. B. R.
- HARTMANNUS (JOH. PHIL.)
- Grammatica *Æthiopica*, Johannis Henr. Maii, *Hebraicae*, *Chaldaicae*, *Syriacae*, atque *Samaritanæ* linguarum institutionibus harmonica. Franc. M. 1707, 4°. B. R.
- HASSE (JOAN. GODOFR.)
- * Lectiones *Syro-Arabico-Samaritano-Æthiopicae*, cum Tabulis Elementaribus ad addiscendas illas linguas necessariis. Regiom: et Lipsiæ, 1788, 8°.
- HAVESTADT.
- † *Chilese* Vocabulary.
- HAUPTMANN.
- † *Niederlausitzische, Wendische* grammatik. Lübben, 1761, 8°.
- HAWKESWORTH (JOHN).
- An Account of Voyages for making Discoveries

- Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere.
London, 1773, 4°. 3 vols. B. M.
Vol. II. P. 229-30. Short Vocabulary
of the *Otaheitean* Language.
Vol. III. P. 474-5. Short Vocabulary
of the *New Zealand* and *Otaheite* Lan-
guages.
P. 702-3. Of *Savu*.
P. 775-7. Of *Princes Island*, *Java* and
Malacca.
- HAYNE (THOMAS).
* *Linguarum cognatio; seu de linguis in
genere & de variarum linguarum harmo-
nia*, Dis. Londini, 1639, 8°.
- HEAD (R.).
† The *Canting* Academy or Villanies disco-
vered: with a compleat *Canting* Dicti-
onary. London, 12mo.
- HEARNE (THOMAS).
Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle: to
which is added a *Glossary*. Oxford, 1724,
8°. 2 vols. B. M.
- HEEMSKERK (CORN. VAN).
Journal of a Voyage from the Rio de
Plata, in the Ship *Silveren Werelt*, &c.
Amst. 1603, 4°. obl.
P. 125-29. Vocabulary of Words spoken
on the Coast of *Guinea*, chiefly near the
Castle of *Maine* (Mina).
Appendix. Vocabulary of Words spoken
in the Island of *St. Laurens* (Madag.)
Ditto. Vocabulary of the *Malay* Lan-
guage or *Lingua Franca*.
Ditto. Vocabulary of the *Javanese*
Language.
- HELVIGIUS (ANDREAS).
Etymologiae sive Origines dictionum
Germanicarum ex tribus linguis, Latina.
Græca, Hebræa, derivatarum. Francof.
1611, 8°. B. M. K. L.
- HENLEY (JOHN).
* The compleat Linguist, or an Universal
Grammar of all the considerable Tongues
in being. London, 1719-21, 8°. B. B.
- HENNIG (G. E. S.).
* *Preussisches Wörterbuch* (or *Prussian*
Dictionary, in which are found not only
the Words in the Dialect of German
peculiar to that Country, but also those
which it has in common with the *Nieder-
saxisch*). Königsberg, 1785, 8°.
- HENNINGS (AUGUST).
Geschichte des Carnaticks. (History of
the Carnatic, so far as relates to the
Tanjore district and the Danish Settle-
ment). Hamburg, 1785, 8°.
P. 553-92. List of the principal *Tamul*
and other Indian Appellations occurring
in Accounts of the East Indies.
- HENSELIUS (GODOFR.).
* *Synopsis universæ Philologiæ, in qua*
miranda Unitas et Harmonia linguarum
totius orbis terrarum occulta, e literarum,
syllabarum, vocumque natura & recessi-
bus eruitur. Cum Grammatica L. L.
Orient. harmonica, synoptice tractata;
nec non Descriptione Orbis terr. quoad
Linguarum situm & propagationem, map-
pisque Geographico-polyglottis. Norim-
bergæ, 1741, 8°. B. R.
- HERBELOT (BARTHOLOMÆUS).
* *Bibliothèque Orientale*. Paris, 1697,
F°.

F. B. M. B. B. Maest. 1776, F.
avec Supplement par Videlou & Galand.
1780, 2 vols. *La Haye, 1777-9, 4.
4 vols. avec Supplement par V. & G. &
additions par H. A. Schultens. Leyden,
1782, 4 vols.

Vol. IV. 1779, P. 288-9. Comparaison
de Termes en *Chinois*, *Niou-tche*, &
Man-tcheu.

HERBERT (THOMAS).

Travels into Divers Parts of Asia and
Africa. London, 1634, F. B. B.
1638, F. B. B. 1677, F. B. M.

P. 19, 1677. Words of the *Hottentot*
Language.

P. 22. Words of the *Madagascar* Lan-
guage.

P. 27. Words of the *Mohilian* (Comero)
Language.

P. 99. Words of the *Indian* Language.

P. 104. Words of the *Arabian* and
Persian Languages.

P. 159. Words of the *Armenian* Language.

P. 315-20. Alphabet and Vocabulary
of the *Persian*.

P. 366-8. Vocabulary of the *Malay*
Language.

HERD (DAVID).

Ancient and Modern Scottish Songs,
Heroic Ballads, &c. (with a Glossary
or Explanation of the *Scottish* words).
Edinburgh, 1776, 12^{mo}, ed. 2. 2 vols.

HERVAS (LORENZO).

* Delle Lingue conosciute, e notizia della
loro affinità e diversità.

Origine, formazione, meccanismo, ed
armonia degl'idiomi.

Aritmitica delle nazioni, e divisione del
tempo fra l'orientali.

Saggio pratico delle lingue.

Vocabolario poligloto, con prolegomena
sopra più de CL lingue. In Cefena,
1784-7. 4.^{to}. 4 vols.

HEURNIUS (JUSTUS).

* Vocabularium ofte Woorden-boeck in't
Duytsch en *Maleys*. Amstel. 1650,
4.^{to}. B. B.

HEYM (JOHANN).

† *Russische* Sprachlehre für Deutsche.
Moskwa, 1789, 8.^{to}. Riga, 1794, 8.^{to}.

HICKESIUS (GEOR.)

* Institutiones grammaticæ *Anglo-Saxo-*
nicae & *Moeso-Gothicae*. Access: Gram-
maticæ *Islandicae*, rudimenta Runolphi
Jonæ, cum Dictionario *Islandico*; cata-
logus veterum librorum septentrionalium;
Ed. Bernardi Etymologicon *Britannicum*.
Oxonæ, 1689, 4.^{to}. B. B. R. S.

Linguarum veterum septentrionalium
Thesaurus Grammatico-criticus & Archæ-
ologicus, ab Humph. Wanley digestus.
Oxonæ, 1705, F. 2 voll. B. M. K. L.
Vol. I. Continens Institutiones Gram-
maticæ *Anglo-Saxonicae*, & *Moeso-*
Gothicae: Institutiones Grammaticæ
Franco-Theotiscæ: Grammaticæ *Islan-*
dicae Rudimenta. Dictionariolum *Islan-*
dicum.

Vol. II. Catalogus librorum Septentrio-
nialium, tam MSSm. quam Impressorum,

HIL-

HILLIGERUS (JOH. WILH.)

Summarium linguæ *Aramææ*, id est,
Chaldæo-Syro-Samaritanæ. Wittebergæ,
1679, 4°. K. L.

HIRTJUS (JOAN. FRID.)

* Institutiones *Arabicae* linguæ. Jenæ,
1770, 8°.

HOGENDORP (W. VAN).

* Verhandeling van het Bataviaasch Ge-
nootschap. Batavia, 1780, 8°.
Vol. II. P. 102-5. Verzameling van
eenige *Timoreesche* woorden.

HOLDERMAN.

* Grammaire *Turque*, ou methode courte
& facile pour apprendre la langue *Turque*,
avec un recueil des noms, verbes, &c.
Constantinople, 1730, 4°. R. S. K. L.

HOLGUIN (DIEGO GONÇALVES).

† Grammatica en lingua *Quichua* (quæ toti
Peruvia communis est). Lima, 1607, 4°.
† Vocabulario de la lingua *Quichua* del
Peru. Lima, 1608, 4°.

HÖLTERHOF (FRANCIS).

* *Russisches* Alphabetisches Wörterbuch mit
Deutscher und Lateinischer Übersetzung.
(*Russian, German, and Latin Dictionary*).
Moscow, 1778, 8°. 2 vols.

HONTAN (LA).

* Memoires de l'Amerique Septentrionale,
avec un petit Dictionnaire de la langue
du Païs (*Algonkin & Huron*). Hagæ,
1703, 12^{mo}. Amsterdam, 1705, ed. 2.
12^{mo}. 2 vols. 1728, 8°. 2 vols. *1735,
Eng. trans. ed. 2. 8°. 2 vols.

HÖST (GEORGE).

Efterretninger om Marókus og Fus.
Kiöbenh. 1779, 4°.
P. 128-33. Vocabulary of the *Berber*
and *Moorish* Languages.

HOTTINGERUS (JOH. HENR.)

* Grammatica Chaldæo-Syriaca; cum tri-
plici appendice, Chaldæa, Syra, & Rab-
binica. Tiguri, 1652, 8°. B. B.
* Grammatica quatuor linguarum, He-
braicæ, Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ, et Arabicæ,
Harmonica. Heidelb. 1659, 4°. B. B.
Etymologicum Orientale, sive lexicon
harmonicum ΕΙΤΑΓΑΩΤΤΟΝ, quo non
matris tantum Hebraicæ linguæ radices
biblicæ, sed et Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ, Arabi-
cæ, Samaritanæ, Æthiopicæ, Talmudico-
Rabbinicæ, filiarum, voces explicantur.
Franc. 1661, 4°. B. B. B. M.

HOUTMAN (FRED. DE).

* Spræckende woord-boeck in de *Maleysche*
ende *Madagaskarsche* Talen, met vele
Arabische ende *Turcsche* woorden; inhou-
dende 12 samensprekingen in de *Maleysche*,
ende 3 in de *Madagaskarsche* spraken,
met alderhande woorden ende namen,
alles in het Nederduytsch verduyft.
Amstel. 1604, 4°. obl. B. M. 1673,
8°. B. M.

HUNTER (JOHN).

An Historical Journal of the Transactions
at Port Jackson and Norfolk Island.
London, 1793, 4°.
P. 407-11. Vocabulary of the Language
of the Natives of New South Wales
(*New Holland*).

HUPEL

HUPEL (August. Wilh.)

- * *Ehstnische Sprachlehre für beide haupt-dialekte den Revalschen und den Dörptschen; nebst einem Wörterbuch. (Grammar and Dictionary of the two principal Dialects of the Ehstonian). Riga und Leipzig, 1780, 8^o.*

HYDE (Thomas):

- * Syntagma Dissertationum, &c. cum Appendice de lingua *Sinenfi*, aliisque linguis Orientalibus, una cum quamplurimis tabulis *Æneis*, quibus earum Characteres exhibentur: auctore Greg. Sharpe. Tab. I. Numbers in *Chinesè*, Learned and Unlearned.
Tab. VI. Figures and Sounds of the *Tartar* Letters.
Tab. VII. *Mendéan* Alphabet answering to the *Tartar*.
Tab. VIII-IX. The Grounds of the *Hanscrit* or *Braman* Tongue.
Tab. X-XI. The *Syam* Alphabet.
Tab. XII. Alphabet of the *Sanghali*, or People of the Island of *Selan* or *Ceylon*.
Tab. XIII. Alphabet of the *Telenga* on the Coast of *Choromandel*.
Tab. XIV. Alphabet of the *Malabars* on the South Part of the Coast of *Choromandel*.

I.

JANDIT (Vencesl.)

- † Grammatica linguæ *Bohemicæ*. Vocabularium Latino-*Bohemicum*. Pragæ, 1704, 8^o.

JAUHARIUS.

Dictionary, seu Lexicon *Arabicum*, al

Sahal dictum, in compendium redactum, et *Turcice* explicatum, a Mohammede filio Mustaphæ Vanense. Constant. 1728, F^o. B. M.

JÆGERUS (Andr.)

- † De lingua vetustissima Europæ *Schyta-Celtica* et *Gothica* tractatus. Witteb. 1686, 4^o.

IDMAN (Nils.)

- * Recherches sur l'ancien peuple *Finois*, d'après les rapports de la langue *Finoise* avec la langue Grecque: (traduit du Suédois par M. Genet, fils). Strasbourg, 1778, 8^o.

JENSSEN (Christ.)

- † Den *Norske* Dictionary, eller Glosfbog. Kiöbenh. 1646, 8^o.

JESU (Ignatius à).

Grammatica linguæ *Persicæ*. Romæ, P. F. 1661, 4^o. K. L.

IHRE (Joh.)

- Swenskt* Dialect-Lexicon (*Swedish Provincial Words*). Upsala, 1766, 4^o.
* Glossarium *Sviogothicum*. Upsal. 1769, F^o. 2 voll. B. M. K. L.
Præfatio ad Lexicon *Lapponicum* Erici Lindahl & Joh. Öhrling. Holm. 1780, 8^o.

IHRE (Joh.) (Præses).

- † Diff. nonnullas in Orthographiam *Lapponicam* Observationes sistens. Upsaliæ, 1742, 4^o. (Joh. Öhrling, Respondente).
† De Mutationibus linguæ *Sviogothicæ*. P. I. Upsaliæ, 1742, 4^o. P. II. Holmiæ,

- miæ, 1743, 4^{to}. (Jac. Boethio, Resp.)
 † Ulphilas illustratus. P. I. Holm. 1752, 4^{to}. P. II. 1755.
 Specimen Glossarii *Ulphilani*. I. II. III. Upsaliæ, 1753, 4^{to}. (Joh. Helsing, &c. Resp.)
 † Dissertatio de lingua *Codicis Argentei*. Upsaliæ, 1754, 4^{to}.
 De Dialectis linguæ *Sviogothicæ*. vid. Sven Ullgrund.
 † Reliquiæ linguæ *Geticæ*. Upsaliæ, 1758, 4^{to}. (And. A. Malmenio, Respondente).
 † *Analecta Ulphilana* duabus comprehensa Dissertationibus; Prima de *Codice Argenteo* & Litteratura *Gothica*; Altera de *Moesogothorum* Nominibus Substantivis & Adjectivis. Mantissæ loco accedunt J. Gordon Specimen Animadd. Crit. in priscam Evangel. Vers. Goth. nec non J. G. Wachteri Diss. de Lingua *Codicis Argentei*; additis utrique Annotationibus a Joh. Ihre. (In decem partibus edita, annis 1767-9). Upsaliæ, 1769, 4^{to}.
 † De *Runarum* in Svecia antiquitate cum Tab. Upsaliæ, 1769, 4^{to}. (Uno von Troil, Resp.)
 † De *Runarum* Patria & Origine. Upsaliæ, 1770, 4^{to}. (Joh. Gust. Stenberg, Resp.)
 † Harmonia linguæ *Græcæ & Sviogothicæ*. Upsaliæ, 1770, 4^{to}. (Nic. Jac. Funck, Resp.)
 † De *Runarum* in Svecia Occasu P. I. Upsal. 1771, 4^{to}. P. II. 1773. (Er. Götlin, Resp.)
 † Harmonia linguæ *Latinae & Sviogothicæ*. P. I. Upsal. 1771, 4^{to}. P. II. 1773. (Nic. Christ. Clewberg, Resp.)
 † Convenientia linguæ *Hungaricæ* cum *Lapponica*. Upsaliæ, 1772, 4^{to}. (Eman. Joh. Öhrling, Resp.)
 JOANNES DOCTOR DE JULPHA.
 † Grammatices & logices compendium (*Armenice*). Amstel. 1711, 12^{mo}. B. R.
 JOANNINENSIS (GEOR. CONSTANT.)
 * Dictionarium quatuorlinguarum, Græcæ scilicet literalis, *Græcæ vulgaris*, Latinæ, atque Italicæ. Venetiis. 1757, F^o. 2 voll. K. L.
 JOHNSTONE (JAMES).
Lodbrokar-Quida, or the Death Song of Lodbrog—with an *Islando-Latin* Glossary (by Gr. Joh. Thorkelin). Copenh. 1782, 16^{mo}.
 JOINVILLE (JEHAN DE).
 Histoire de Saint Louis (avec un Glossaire de Mots de l'ancienne Langue Française). Paris, 1761, F^o. B. M.
 JONÆUS (JONAS).
 * Orkneyinga Saga, sive Historia Orcadensium (cum Indice vocum *Islandicarum*). Hafniæ, 1780, 4^{to}.
 JONAS (ARNGRIMUS).
 Crymogæa sive Rerum *Islandicarum* libri tres. Hamburgi, 1610, 4^{to}. B. M. K. L.
 Cap. 3. P. 22-9. De Lingua gentis.
 JONAS (RUNOLPHUS).
 † Linguæ Septentrionalis Elementa, tribus assertionibus adstructa; præside R. Jona; respondente Gisl. Thorlacio. Hafniæ, 1651, 4^{to}. B. B. B. R.

* Recentissima

- * Recentissima antiquissimæ linguae Septentrionalis incunabula; id est, Grammaticæ *Islandicæ* rudimenta. Hafniæ, 1651, 4°. B. M. K. L. Access. Dictionariolum *Islandicum*. Oxon, *1688, 4°. B. B. R. S. Oxon, 1705, F°. in Geo. Hickefii Thesauro. B. M.
- * The History of the Life of Nader Shah, with an Appendix consisting of an Essay on Asiatic Poetry, and the History of the *Persian* Language. London, 1773, 8°.
- * Transactions of the Asiatick Society. Calcutta, 1788, 4°. K. L.

P. 1-56. A Dissertation on the Orthography of Asiatick words in Roman Letters, (with Alphabets, *Sanfrit*, *Pahlavi*, and modern *Persian*).

JONES (JEZREEL).

- * Dissertatio de lingua *Shilhenfi*, cum catalogo quarundam vocum; (Orationis Dominicæ Versionibus, a I. Chamberlaynio editis, subjuncta. Amst. 1715, 4°. B. M.

JONES (ROWLAND).

- * The Origin of Language and Nations, after the method of an English, *Celtic*, Greek and Latin English Lexicon. London, 1764, 8°. B. M.
- Hieroglyphic: or a Grammatical Introduction to universal Hieroglyphic Language; consisting of English Signs and Voices, with a Definition of all the Parts of the English, *Welsh*, Greek, and Latin Languages. London, 1768, 8°.
- * The Circles of Gomer, or an Essay towards an investigation of the English as an universal Language, &c. London, 1771, 8°. B. M.

JONES (THOMAS).

- * The British Language in its lustre, or a Copious Dictionary of *Welsh* and English. London, 1688, 8°.

JONES (WILLIAM).

- * A Grammar of the *Persian* Language. London, 1771, 4°. K. L.

IPEREN (JOSUA VAN).

- * *Verhandelingen van het Bataviaasch Genootschap*. Batavia, 1780. 8°.
- Vol. II. P. 290-7. *Proeve van Hoog Gemeen, & Berg-Javaans taal*.

ISERT (PAUL ERDMANN).

- Reise nach Guinea*. Kopenhag. 1788, 8°.
- P. 203. Einige *Akraische*, *Affiantheische* und *Krepeische* wörter.

ISTPHANOVITZ (MICHAELIS).

- † *Παράγωγα* dialecto *Iberica*. Tiflis, 1711.

JULPHA vid. JOANNES.

JUNIUS (FRANCISCUS).

- Observationes in Willeramii abbatis *Francicam* paraphrasin Cantici canticorum. Amstelod. 1665, 8°. R. S.
- P. 176-288. *Monosyllaba Teutonica, Anglo-Saxonica, Gothica, & Cambro-britannica* e Græcis vocibus desumpta.
- Gothicum Glossarium*, quo pleraque Argentei Codicis vocabula explicantur. Præmittuntur ei *Gothicum, Runicum, Anglo-Saxonicum* aliaque Alphabeta. Dordrecht, 1665, 4°. B. M. Amst. 1684, 4°.

† Glossarium

† Glossarium Ulphila-Gothicum, linguis aliquot affinis, nunc etiam *Sueo-Gothica*, illustratum per Geo. Stiernhielm. Holmiæ, 1670. B. B.

JUNIUS (FRANCISCUS) filius.

* Etymologicum Anglicanum, ex autographo descripsit & auxit Edwardus Lye. Præmittitur Grammatica *Anglo-Saxonica*. Oxonii, 1743, F°. B. M. K. L.

JUNKERUS (CHRISTIAN.)

* Commentarius de vita, scriptis, &c. Jobi Ludolfi. Adjecta est Specimen linguæ *Hottentotticæ*. Lips. & Franc. 1710, 8°.

JUSLENIUS (DANIEL).

* *Fennici Lexici tentamen*. Stockholm, 1745, 4°.

K.

KÆMPFER (ENGELB.)

The History of *Japan* (translated from the MS in German, by I. G. Scheuchzer). London, 1728, F°. 2 vols. B. M. Fr. trans. Hague, 1729, F°. B. M. In German, Lemgov, 1777-9, 4°. Tab. 45. *Alphabeta Japonum*. *Amoenitates Exoticæ*. Lemgov. 1712, 4°. Fasc. II, P. 441. tab. *Alphabetum Sabaiticum cum Arabico comparatum*; cui specimina scripturæ linguarum orientalium plurima subiecta sunt.

KALLIUS (JO. CHRIST.)

* *Fundamenta linguæ Arabicæ*. Hafniæ, 1760, 4°. K. L.

K

KALMAR (GEO.)

Prodromus Idiomatis *Scythico-Mogorico-Chuno-* (seu *Hunno-*) *Avarici*: five adparatus Criticus ad linguam *Hungaricam*. Pofonii, 1770, 8°. K. L.

KALS (I. G.)

* Grammatica *Hebræo-Harmonica cum Arabica et Aramæa*. Amstelædami, 1758, 8°.

KARPOVITSCH (LEONT.)

Grammatike *Slavenske pravilnoe Syntagma*. Or, a Collection of the Rules of Grammar of the *Slavonic Language*. 1609, 8°.

KEARNAIGH (JOHANNES O.)

† Alphabetum & ratio legendi linguam *Hibernicam*, & Catechismus in eadem lingua. 1571, 8°. B. B.

KELHAM (ROBERT).

* A Dictionary of the *Norman* or old French Language; to which are added the Laws of William the Conqueror. London, 1779, 8°. B. M. K. L.

KENNETT (WHITE).

Parochial Antiquities of Ambrosden, Burcester, and other adjacent Parts of the Counties of Oxford and Bucks. To which is added, a Glossary to explain the Original, the Acceptation, and Obsolete-ness of Words and Phrases. Oxford, 1695, 4°. B. B.

KHALPHINY (SAGIT).

* Alphabet & Syllabarium in the *Arabic & Russian Characters*, for the use of the *Usbeck Tartars*. Moscow, 1778, 8°.

KICQUER

KICQUER (GUIL.) DE ROSCOFF. vid.
QUICQUER.

KILIANUS (CORNEL.) DUFFLÆUS.

- * Etymologicum *Teutonicæ* linguæ, sive Dictionarium *Teutonico-Latinum*. Amstel. 1598, ed. 2. 8°. * Antwerpæ, 1599, ed. 3. 8°. K. L. B. B. Middelb. 1620, 8°. * Traj. Batav. 1777, 4°. 2 voll.

KINGO (J. C.)

- † *Kreool* ABC buk. St. Croix, 1770, 8°.

KIRCHERUS (ATHANASIVS).

- * Prodomus *Coptus* sive *Agyptiacus*. Access. Alphabeti nonnulla: Primitivæ linguæ *Coptæ* sive *Ægyptiacæ* antiquæ. Romæ, P. F. 1636, 4°. B. M.
* Lingua *Ægyptiaca* restituta; quo linguæ *Coptæ* plena instauratio continetur: cum supplemento, & Indice Latino. Romæ, 1644, 4°. B. M.
* China monumentis, &c. illustrata. Amstelodami, 1667, F°. Tab. Elementa linguæ *Hanscret*.

KIRCHMAJERUS (GEO. THEOD.)

- † Paralellismus & convenientia XII linguarum ex matrice *Schyto-Celtica* Europæ. Witteb. 1697, 4°.

KIRKPATRICK (WILLIAM).

- * A Vocabulary, *Persian, Arabic, and English* (being the Seventh Part of an intended *Hindvi* Grammar and Dictionary, of which the other parts were not published in 1796). London, 1785, 4°.

KIRSCH (G. G.)

- † Chrestomathia *Syriaca*, & Lexicon *Syriacum*. Hof, 1789, 8°.

KIRSTENIUS (PETRUS).

- * Grammatices *Arabicæ* libri tres; primus complectens Orthographiam & Prosodiam; secundus Etymologicam; tertius Syntaxin (ubi est etiam Grammatica *Arabica Giarumia* dicta). Breslæ, 1608, 9, 10. F°. B. M.
* Tria specimina Characterum *Arabicorum*. Breslæ, 1608, F°. B. M. B. R.

KLATOWSKY (ANDR.)

- † Ein Büchlein in *Behemischer* und Deutscher sprach, wie ein *Behem-Deutsch*, und ein Deutscher-*Behemisch* lernen sol. Letha (Prag), 1588, 8°.

KLINGSTED.

- † Memoires sur les *Samojedes* et les *Lapons*. Copenhag. 1767, 8°.

KNOX (ROBERT).

- An Historical Relation of the Island of *Ceylon*. London, 1681, F°. B. M.
P. 104-9. Remarks on and short Specimen of the Language.

KOENIG.

- † Etymologicon *Helleno-Hebræum* ex Hebræo fonte vicinisque Orientis linguis, Chaldæa, Syra, *Arabica*, atque *Æthiopica*. Francof. 1722, 8°.

KOLBE (PETER).

- Beschryving van de Kaap de Goede Hoop. Amst. 1727, F°. 2 vol.
Vol. I. P. 429-35. Vocabulary of the Language of the *Hottentots*.

KONSTANTIUS.

- † Grammatica linguæ *Boëmice* per regulas certas

certas ac universales explicata; cum
regulis orthographicis. Vetero-Pragæ,
1715, 12^{mo}. B. R.

KOPIHEWITZ (ELIAS).

Latina Grammatica in usum scholarum
gentis Sclavonico-Rossianæ adornata. Amst.
1700, 8^{vo}. B. M.

Manuductio in Grammaticam Sclavonico-
Rossianam seu Moscoviticam. Stoltzenb.
1706, 8^{vo}. B. M.

† Nomenclator in lingua Latina, Germa-
nica & Russica. 8^{vo}.

† Grammatica Latina cum versione Russica.
8^{vo}.

† Grammatica Germanica cum versione
Russica. 8^{vo}.

Lexicon Russicæ & Latine.

Grammatica Slavonica. 4^{to}.

Grammatica Russica cum versione Latina.

(The foregoing Six Works are announced in
a Catalogue annexed to the Manuductio in
Grammaticam; the two former, as already
published; the four latter, as ready for the
Press).

KÖRNER.

† Abhandlung von der Wendischen Sprache.
Leipz. 1766, 8^{vo}.

KOTZER (SIGISM. KONTZEW.)

Aperta Janua Polonica linguæ. Dantzig,
1668, 8^{vo}. B. M.

KOULI (OVAN-) vid. MOUSTAFA.

† Dictionarium Arabico-Turcicum. Con-
stant. 1728, F°. 2 voll. B. R.

KRASHENINNICOFF (ST.)

Opisanie zemlie Kamchatki. Peterfb.
1755, 4^{to}. 2 vol.

Vol. II. P.p. 130, 169, 185. Vocabu-
laries of fundry Dialects of Kamchatka,
and of the neighbouring Mands. (vid.
Chappe d'Auteroche T. II).

KROMAYER (JOH. ABR.)

† De usu linguæ Arabicæ. Francof. 1707,
4^{to}.

L

LACAVALLERIA (JOAN).

* Gazophylacium Catalano-Latinum. Sub-
jicitur irregularium verborum Elenchus.
Batinone, 1696, F°.

LACAVALLERIA (P.)

Dictionari de tres llengüas, Castellana,
Francesa, y Catalana: Siquese un pequeño
Tratado necesario por los que dessean
faber, entender y hablar Frances, Castel-
lana, y Catalan. En Barcelona, 1642,
12^{mo}, obl. B; M.

LACOMBE.

Dictionnaire du vieux langage François.
Paris, 1766, 8^{vo}. 2 vols. B; M; K. L.
1768, 8^{vo}. 1 vol. K, L.

LAET (JOANNES DE).

Nieuwe Wereld, of beschryvinghe van
West Indien. Leyden, 1625, F°. 1630,
F°. 1633, F°.

* Novus Orbis, seu descriptio Indiarum occi-
dentalis. Lugd. Bat. 1633, F°.

- P. 48, Linguae *Hochelagensum* specimen. *chou-Chinois* par M. Amyot, Missionnaire
 P. 53. ——— *Souriquosorum* ———. à Pekin, redigé et publié avec des additions
 P. 75. ——— *Sankikanorum* ———. & l'Alphabet de cette Langue. Paris,
 P. 241 ——— *Mexicanorum* ———. 1789-90, 4°. 3 vols.
 P. 477, De *Peruvianorum* idiomate.
 P. 599, Linguae *Brasilienfum* specimen.
 P. 642, ——— *Yaiorum* ———.

LAFITAU.

Mœurs des sauvages *Americains* comparées aux mœurs des premiers tems.
 Paris, 1724, 4°. 2 vols.
 Vol. II. P. 458-90. De la langue
 (*Huronne*,)

LAGUNAS (JUAN BAPT. DE).

† Arte de la lengua *Tarasca*.

LAGUSI (VINCENZO).

Erbuario Italo-Siciliano: in cui si contiene una raccolta di moltissimi Piante, col nome Italiano, Latino, e *Siciliano*; con due Indici, l'uno Latino, e l'altro *Siciliano*.
 Palermo, 1743, 4°.

LAHONTAN vid. HONTAN (DE LA).

LAKEMACHER (JOH. GODOFR.)

* Elementa linguae *Arabicæ*. Helmst.
 1718, 4°.

LANGIUS (JOH. MICH.)

* Philologia *Barbaro-Græca*. Norimb. &
 Altd. 1708, 4°.

LANGLES (L.)

* Alphabet *Tartare-Mantchou*, avec des détails sur les lettres et l'écriture des *Mantchoux*. Paris, 1787, 4°. K. L.

* Dictionnaire-*Tartare-Mantchou* François composé d'après un Dictionnaire *Mant-*

LANZI (LUIGI).

* Saggio di lingua *Etrusca*, e di altre antiche d'Italia, per servire alla storia de Popoli, delle Lingue, e delle Belle Arti. Roma, 1789, 8°. 3 vols.

LARIOS (GERONIMO).

† Arte de la lengua *Mame* (N. Hisp.) 1607.

LARRAMENDI (MANUEL DE).

Diccionario trilingue del Castellano, *Basconco* y Latin. San Sebastian, 1745, F°. 2 vols. B. M. K. L.

Prefig. De las Perfecciones de el *Basconco*.

* Arte de la lengua *Bascongada*. Salamanca, 1729, 8°.

LAURENBERGIUS (JANUS GUL. F.).

* Antiquarius; in quo præter antiqua & obsoleta verba, ac voces minus usitatas, dicendi formulæ insolentes, plurimi ritus pop. Rom. ac Græcis peculiæ, expouuntur & enodantur. Adjecta est in fine vetustiorum vocum ex glossariis aliquot collecta farrago. Lugduni, 1622, 4°. B. M. K. L.

LECCE (FRANC. MARIA DA).

Osservazioni Grammaticali sulla lingua *Albanese*. Romæ, P. F. 1716, 4°. K. L.

LEEM (KNUD) or CANUTUS LEE-MIUS.

† Lappisk Grammatica. Kiöbenh. 1748, 8°

† Lappesk Nomenclator. Tronh. 1756, 8°.

De

- De Lapponibus Finmarchiæ**, eorumque lingua, vita & religione pristina, Commentatio. Kiöbenh. 1767, 4^o.
Cap. II. P. 10-51. De lingua *Lapponica*.
- LEEM (KN.) & GERH. SANDBERG.**
Lexicon *Lapponico*-Danico-Latinum, & Danico-Latino-*Lapponicum*. Nidros. & Hafn. 1768-81, 4^o. 2 voll.
- LEIBNITIUS (GODOFR. GUIL.)**
† Collectanea Etymologica, illustrationi linguarum, veteris *Celticæ*, Germanicæ, Gallicæ, aliarumque inservantia: cum Præfatione Jo. Geor. Eccardi. Hano-veriæ, 1717, 8^o. 2 voll. B. M. K. L.
- LEMON (GEO. WILL.)**
* English Etymology, or a Derivative Dictionary of the English Language, from the Greek, Latin, Saxon, and other Northern Tongues. London, 1783, 4^o.
- LERIUS (JOANNES).**
Historia navigationis in *Brasiliam* quæ et America dicitur. Genevæ, 1586, 8^o.
ib. 1594, 8^o. ib. 1611, 5 ed.
Cap. XX. P. 271-95. Colloquium *Brasilicæ* ac Latine conscriptum (cum regulis grammaticis nonnullis).
- LESCARBOT (MARC).**
Histoire de la Nouvelle France. Paris, 1609, 8^o.
P. 699. Nombres de l'ancien & nouveau langage de *Canada*, & des *Souriquois* & *Etechemins*.
- LESSEPS (DE).**
* Journal historique du Voyage de M. de Lesseps. Paris, 1790, 8^o. 2 vols.
Vol. II. P. 355-80. Vocabulaire des langues *Kamschadale*, *Koriaque*, *Tichouk-tchi* et *Lamoute*.
- LEVITA (ELIAS).**
* Lexicon *Chaldaicum*. Iſnæ, 1541, F.
- LEUSDEN (JOH.)**
† Dissertatio de literis & lingua *Samaritanorum*. Amst. 1628. B. B.
† Alphabetum linguarum Orientalium. Ultraj. 1636, 8^o.
* Schola *Syriaca*; unâ cum Synopsi *Chaldaica*, & Dissertatione de literis & lingua *Samaritanorum*. Ultraj. 1658, 8^o. B. B.
* 1672, 8^o. B. M. K. L.
- LHUYD (EDWARD).**
* Archæologia Britannica, giving some account of the Languages, Histories, and Customs of the original Inhabitants of Great Britain, from Collections and Observations in Travels through Wales, Cornwall, Bas-Bretagne, Ireland and Scotland. Oxford, 1707, F^o. B. M. K. L.
Tit. I. P. 1. Comparative Etymology.
Tit. II. P. 41. A Comparative Vocabulary of the Original Languages of Britain and Ireland.
Tit. III. P. 180. An *Armoric* Grammar.
Tit. IV. P. 195. An *Armoric*-English Vocabulary. (These two by Julian Manoir, and translated by M. Williams).
Tit. V. P. 213. *Welsh* Words omitted in Dr. Davies's Dictionary.
Tit. VI. P. 222. A *Cornish* Grammar.
Tit. VIII.

Tit. VIII. P. 266. A *British Etymologicon* (by David Parry), with a Preface by Ed. Lhuyd, and an Appendix.

Tit. IX. P. 299. A brief Introduction to the *Irish* or Ancient *Scottish* Language.

Tit. X. P. 310. An *Irish-English* Dictionary.

P. 426. An Appendix to the *Irish* Dictionary.

- * *Adversaria de Fluviorum, Montium, Urbium, &c. in Britannia Nominibus.* (vid. BAXTER). Londini, 1719, 8°. B. M. *1733, 8°.

LINDAHL (ERIC) & JOH. ÖHRLING.

- * *Lexicon Lapponicum, cum interpretatione Sueco-Latina, & Indice Suecano-Lapponico: nec non Grammatica Lapponica.* Holmiæ, 1780, 4°. B. M.

LINDHEIM (SIMON).

Nova Acta Regiæ Societatis Scient. Upsalienfis. Upsaliæ, 1775, 4°.

Vol. II. P. 26. *Numeralia Kalmuckica collata cum Ziranicis in Permia.*

P. 35. *Numeralia Jugoricorum, Pustoo-fericorum, Obdoricorum, Mesenicorum.*

LIPSIUS (JUSTUS).

- † *Epistolarum Centuria III ad Belgas* (cont. *Vocabula Germanica vetustissima*).

LITTLETON (ADAM).

Dictionary in Four Parts. I. An *English-Latine.* II. A *Latine-Classical.* III. A *Latine-Propri.* IV. A *Latine-Barbarous.* London, 1678, 4°. B. M.

LLEWELYN (THOMAS).

Historical and Critical Remarks on the

British Tongue, and its connection with other Languages, founded on its state in the Welsh Bible. London, 1769, 8°. K. L.

LODER (M. G. A.)

- † *Versuch über den Ursprung der Lettischen Sprache: (der Nordischer Miscellaneen von Aug. Wilh. Hupel 13tes und 14tes Stück, s. 431).* Riga, 1787, 8°.

LODERICKERUS (PET.)

Dictionary septem diversarum linguarum, videlicet Latinæ, Italicæ, Dalmaticæ, Bohemicæ, Polonicæ, Germanicæ, & Ungaricæ; unâ cum cujuslibet linguæ Registro sive Repertorio. Pragæ, 1605, 4° obl.

LODERUS (ANDR. LAMBERTUS).

- * *Collectanea Malaica Vocabularia: containing sundry Malay Vocabularies, Dialogues, &c. (Dutch and Latin) by Wiltens and Danckaerts, 1623, D. Haex, 1631, F. de H. 1673, J. Heurnius, 1650, F. Gueynier, 1677, & M. Leydecker. Batavia (Ind.) 1707-8, 4°. K. L.*

LOESCHERUS (VAL. ERN.)

- * *Literator Celta: seu de excolenda Literatura Europæa, occidentali & septentrionali consilium & conatus: (curante Jo. Aug. Egenolf).* Lipsiæ, 1726, 8°. B. M. K. L.

LOMONOSSOF (M.)

- † *Russische Sprachlehre.* Petersburg, 1764, 8°.

LONG

LONG (J.)

- * Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader: to which is added a Vocabulary of the *Chippeway* Language, and a list of Words in the *Iroquois*, *Mohegan*, *Shawanee*, & *Esquimaux* Tongues, and a Table shewing the analogy between the *Algonkin* & *Chippeway* Languages. London, 1791, 4^{to}.

LOPEZ (FRANC.)

- † Compendio de algunos vocablos *Arabicos* introduzidos en lengua Castellana. Antiquariæ, 1600. B. B.

LOPEZ (FRANC.)

- † *Artè de la lengua Iloca*. Manil. 1617, 4^{to}. B. M.

LORBERUS (J. CHRIST.)

- † *Grammatica Malaica*. Vinar. 1685, 8^{to}. B. M.

LOSKIEL (GEORG HEINRICH).

- * *Geschichte der Mission der evangelischen Brüder unter den Indianern in Nordamerika*. Barby, 1789, 8^{to}.
P. 23-30. *Sprachen der Indianer*.
History of the mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America. London, 1794, 8^{to}. Engl. transl.
P. 18-23. *Of the Indian Languages*.

LOUBERE (DE LA).

- Du Royaume de Siam*. Amsterdam, 1691, 12^{mo}. 2 vols.
Vol. II. P. 73. *De la langue Siamoise, & de la Balic*.
P. 72. Tabb. *Caracteres Alphabetiques*.
* *A New Historical Relation of the Kingdom of Siam*. London, 1693, F^o.

Eng. trans. 2. vols.

Vol. II. P. 173-80. *Of the Siamese & Balic Languages*

Tab. I. & II. *Siamese Alphabets*.

LUDEKENIUS (THO.)

- * *Orationis Dominicæ Versiones fere Centum genuinis linguæ suæ Characteribus æri incisæ*. Berolin. 1680, 4^{to}.

LUDOLFUS (HENR. WILH.)

- * *Grammatica Russica*, continens fundamenta *Russicæ* linguæ, & manuductionem ad *Grammaticam Slavonicam*; unâ cum brevi *Vocabulario rerum naturalium*. Oxonii, 1696, 4^{to}. & 8^{to}. B. M. K. L.

LUDOLFUS (JOBUS).

- * *Lexicon Æthiopico-Latinum*, ex omnibus libris impressis, nonnullisque manuscriptis, collectum: (cum Appendicibus & Indice Latino). Accessit authoris *Grammatica*, cum aliis nonnullis. Studio & curâ Joh. Mich. Wanslebii. *Londini, 1661, 4^{to}. B. B. K. L. *Franc. M. 1699, F^o. B. M.
- * *Grammatica Æthiopica*, revisa, correctâ, & auctâ. Accedit *Prosodia*, cum Appendicibus, *Praxi Grammatica*, & *Indice vocabulorum difficiliorum*. Franc. M. 1702, F^o. B. M.
- * *Grammatica linguæ Amharicæ*, quæ vernacula est *Habessinorum*.
- * *Lexicon Amharico-Latinum*, cum *Indice Latino copioso*. Franc. M. 1698, F^o. B. M. K. L.
- * *Historia Æthiopica*, sive brevis & succincta descriptio regni *Habessinorum*. Franc. M. 1681, F^o. B. M. London, (Transl.) 1684, ed. 2.

B. I.

B. 1. C. 15. Specimens of Words in various *Æthiopic* Dialects. (Engl. transl. P. 80).

- * Ad suam Historiam *Æthiopicam* Commentarius. Franc. M. 1691, F°. B. M. P. 214. Specimen of the Language of People called *Cingari* or *Errones Nubiani*.

LUDOVICUS (CHRIST.)

- † *Hebraismus, Chaldaismus, & Syriasmus*, ad harmoniam atque compendium redacti. Lips. & Witteb. 1699, 4°.

LUGO (BERNARDO DE).

- † Gramatica de la lengua general de los Indios del nuevo reyno, llamada *Mosca*. Madrid, 1619, 8°. B. R.

LYDIUS (JOH. MART.)

- † *Glossarium Latino-Barbarum, & Notæ ad opera N. de Clemangiis*. Lugd. Bat. 1613. B. B.

LYE (EDUARDUS).

- * *Francisci Junii, Franc. filii, Etymologicum Anglicanum*; ex autographo descriptum & auxit Eduardus Lye. Præmittitur *Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica*. Oxonii, 1743, F°. B. M. K. L.
- * *Sacrorum Evangeliorum versio Gothica*, cum interpretatione Latina et Annotatt. Eric. Benzeli; ut et observationibus et *Grammatica Gothica*, auctore E. L. Oxonii, 1750, 4°.
- * *Dictionary Saxonico et Gothico-Latinum*; accedunt fragmenta versionis Ulphilanæ, nec non opuscula quædam *Anglo-Saxonica* (ed. & Grammaticam utriusque linguæ premisit Owen Manning). Londini, 1772. F°. 2 voll. B. M. K. L.

M.

M. (G).

- * *The Praise of Yorkshire Ale. To which is added a Yorkshire Dialogue*, in its pure, natural Dialect, as now commonly spoken in the North Parts of Yorkshire, with the Addition of some Observations of the Dialect and Pronunciation of Words in the *East Ryding* of Yorkshire, &c., with an Alphabetical Clavis. York, *1685, ed. 2, 8°. *1697, ed. 3. 16mo.

M. (J.)

- † *Grammatica over det Creolske sprog paa de Danske Eilande i America*. Kiöbenh. 1770, 8°.

MAC-CURTIN (H.)

- † *The Elements of the Irish Language*, grammatically explained in English. Lovain, 1728, 8°. B. R.

- * *The English-Irish Dictionary* (with a Dedication by Begly); to which is added, *The Irish Grammar*, or an Introduction to the *Irish* Language. Paris, 1732, 4°. B. M. K. L.

M'DONALD (ALEXAND.)

- A *Galick and English Vocabulary*, with an Appendix of the Terms of Divinity in the said Language. Edinburgh, 1741, 8°.

MACZINSKI (JOANNES).

- † *Lexicon Latino-Polonicum*, ex optimis Latinæ linguæ scriptoribus concinnatum. Regiom. Borufs. 1564, F°. B. R.

MA-

MADERUS (JOAN. MELCH.)

- † Grammatica Arabica Selecta. Auguft.
Vindel. 1617, 4^{to}. B. R.

MAGDALENA (AUGUSTIN DE LA).

- † Arte. de la lengua Tagala. Mexico,
1669, 8^{vo}. 1678, 8^{vo}.

MAGGIO (FRANC. MARIA).

- * Syntagma linguarum Orientalium, quæ
in *Georgiæ* regionibus audiuntur. Liber
primus complectens *Georgianæ* seu *Ibericæ*
vulgaris linguæ Institutiones Gramma-
tices: liber secundus, *Arabum & Tur-*
carum Orthographiam, ac *Turcicæ* linguæ
Institutiones. Romæ, P. F. 1643, F^o;
B. M. K. L. *1670, F^o. B. M. K. L.

MAHMETUS filius DAVIDIS ALSAN-
HAGII. (Vid. OBICINUS).

- * Grammatica Arabica (Arabice scripta)
in compendium redacta, quæ vocatur
Giarrumia *الاجرومية*. Romæ, 1592, 4^{to}.
B. M. R. S.

MAIUS (JOH. HENR.)

- † Brevis Institutio linguæ Arabicæ; Hebrai-
cæ, Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ, Samaritanæ ac
Æthiopice Harmonica. Accedit Glos-
sarium Arabicum cum reliquis Orientis
linguis harmonicum, &c. opera Just.
Helff. Happellii. Francof. ad M.
1707, 4^{to}.
* Specimen linguæ Punicæ, in hodierna
Melitenfium superstitis. Marburg. Cat-
tor. 1718, 8^{vo}. B. M.

MALCOLME (DAVID).

- * Letters, Essays, and other Tracts, illus-
M

trating the Antiquities of Great Britain
and Ireland: together with many curious
Discoveries of the affinity betwixt the
Language of the *Americans* and the
Ancient *Britons*, to the Greek and Latin,
&c. also Specimens of the *Celtic*, *Welsh*,
Frisch, *Saxon*, and *American* Languages.
*Edinburgh, 1738, 8^{vo}. ib. 1739, 8^{vo}.
*London, 1744, 8^{vo}. (*The Title is*
varied in each of the Editions of this Work.
In that professed to be Printed in 1738 there
are Letters dated in 1739).

MALEZOWSKI (STAN. JO.)

- † Unterweisung in der *Polnischen* Sprache.
† Deutsche und *Polnische* Gespräche. Riga,
1696-7, 8^{vo}.

MALITZKUS (BARTH. CASIM.)

- † Tract. ad cognitionem linguæ *Polonicæ*.
Olomucii, 1699, 8^{vo}.

MANCELIUS (GEO.)

- † *Lettisches* Wörterbuch. *Phrasologia*
Lettica. Riga, 1638, 8^{vo}.

MANNING (OWEN).

- * Grammatica *Anglo-Saxonica & Mosso-*
Gothica. (Præfigitur Dictionario Sax.
et Goth.-Latino Eduardi Lye). Londini,
1772, F^o. B. M.

MANOEL (FR.)

- * Vocabulario em idioma *Bengalla e Portu-*
guez. Lisboa, 1743, 8^{vo}.

MARCGRAVIUS (GEORGIUS).

- Historia rerum naturalium *Brasilicæ*.
Lugd. Bat. & Amst. 1648, F^o. (J. de
Laet

- Laet edidit). B. M. Amst. 1658, F°. B. M.
 Lib. 8. Cap. 8. De lingua *Brafilienfium*.
 P. 276. Dictionariolum nominum & verborum linguae *Brafilienfibus* maxime communis.
 P. 288. De *Chilenfium* lingua, & Vocabularium dictionum *Chilenfium*.
- MARGARINUS (CORNEL.)
 Dictionarium *Langobardicum*. Tuderti, 1670, 16^{mo}.
- MARIA (ANTONIUS).
 Gentilis *Angoliae* Fidei Myfteriis, &c. Romæ, P. F. 1661, 4°. Præf. Observationes in legendo Idiome *Angoliae*.
- MARSDEN (WILLIAM).
 * The History of *Sumatra*. London, 1783, 4°. B. M. K. L. 1784, 4°. P. 168. Specimens of Languages spoken in *Sumatra*.
 Plate, containing the *Rejang*, *Batta*, and *Lampoon* Alphabets.
- MARSHALL.
 The Rural Economy of *Norfolk*. London, 1787, 8°. 2 vols.
 Vol. II. P. 376-92. Provincialisms: The Rural Economy of *Yorkshire*, with a copious Glossary and Prefatory Observations concerning the Provincial Language of E. *Yorkshire*. London, 1788, 8°. 2 vols.
 The Rural Economy of the Midland Counties. London, 1790, 8°. 2 vols.
 Vol. II. P. 433-45. Agricultural Provincialisms.
- MARTELOTTUS (FRANCISC.)
 * Institutiones linguae *Arabicae* tribus libris distributæ. Romæ, 1620, 4°. B. M.
- MARTINIUS (MATTHI.)
 † Hodegus *Finnicus* (*Finska* Wägväfare) cum analyfi Grammatica (Suecice). Holmiæ, 1689, 8°. B. M.
- MARTINIUS (PETRUS).
 † Grammatica Hebræa, una cum Grammatica Chaldaea, quatenus ab Hebræa differt. Amst. 1621, ed. alt. 8°. Rupellæ, 1597, 8°. B. B. B. R.
- MASCIS (ANT.)
 † Vocabolario Toscano e *Turchesco*. Firenze, 1677, 8°.
- MASCLEF (FRANC.)
 Grammatica Hebræa. Access. Tres grammaticæ, Chaldaica, *Syriaca* & *Samaritana*. Par. 1731, 12^{mo}. 2 vol. ib. 1743.
- MASIUS (ANDR.)
 † Grammatica linguae *Syriacæ*. *Syrorum* peculium, hoc est Vocabula apud *Syros* scriptores passim usurpata, Targumistis incognita, aut in ipsorum Vocabulariis adhuc non fatis explicata. Antverp, 1571, F°. B. B. K. L. 1572-3, F°. B. B. K. L.
- MASSEY (WILLIAM).
 * Corruptæ Latinitatis Index. London, 1755, 8°.
- MAUNOIR (JULIEN).
 Le sacré College de Jesus divisé en cinq classes, ou l'on enseigne en langue *Armorique* les leçons Chrestiennes, avec les

les 3 clefs pour y entrer, un Dictionnaire, une Grammaire & Syntaxe en même langue. Quimper-Corentin, 1659, 8°. B. R.

- * An *Armoric Grammar and Vocabulary*, by Julien Manoir. Englished out of French, by M. Williams. (Lhuyd's *Archæologia*, P. 180-212). Oxford, 1707, F°. B. M.

MAYANS (GREG.) I SISCAR.

Origines de la lengua Española (compuestos per varios autores, recogidos per G. M. i S.). Madrid, 1737, 8°. 2 vol. K. L.

MEGISERUS (HIERON.)

Dictionarium quatuor linguarum, videlicet, Germanicæ, Latinæ, *Illyricæ*, (quæ vulgo *Sclavonica* appellatur) & Italicæ five Hetruscæ. Cum Appendice continente exempla Declinationum & Conjugationum. Græcii Styriæ, 1592, 8°. B. M.

- † Specimen quadraginta linguarum, viz. Oratio Dominica totidem linguis expressa. Franc. 1593, 8°. B. B.

- † Verdolmetschung in 50 sprachen. Specimen quinquaginta diversarum linguarum & dialectorum, s. Oratio Dominica totidem linguis expressa. Francof. 1603, 8°.

- † Thesaurus Polyglottus, vel Dictionarium multilingue, ex quadringentis circiter linguis, dialectis, idiomatibus & idiotismis constans. Franc. M. 1603, 8°. B. B. B. R.

- * Institutionum linguæ *Turcicæ* libri quatuor. I. De Orthographia *Turco-Arabica*.

II. De Etymologia *Turcorum*. III. Proverbia & sententiæ *Turcicæ*. IV. Dictionarium Latino-*Turcicum* & *Turcico-Latinum*. Lips. 1612, 8°. B. M. K. L.

MEIGRET (LOUIS).

- † Le Trettè de la Grammere Françoisze. A Paris, 1550, 4°. B. M.

MENAGE (GILLES).

Les Origines de la langue Françoisse. A Paris, 1650, 4°. B. M. R. S. K. L. 1694, F°. B. M.

- * Dictionnaire Etymologique de la langue Françoisse. Paris, 1750, F°. 2 vols. (The same Work augmented).

- * Le Origini della lingua Italiana. Paris, 1669, 4°. Geneva, *1685, F°. B. M.

MENINSKI (FRANC. à MESGNIEN).

Thesaurus linguarum orientalium, *Turcicæ*, *Arabicæ*, *Persicæ*; continens lexicon *Turcico-Arabico-Persicum*, Latine Germanicé, Italicé, Gallicé, *Polonicé* plerumque explicatum; & Grammaticam *Turcicam*, cum adjectis præceptis grammaticis *Arabicæ* & *Persicæ* linguæ. Viennæ Aust. 1680, F°. 4 voll. B. M. Complementum Thesauri linguarum Orientalium, seu Onomasticum Latino-*Turcico-Arabico-Persicum*, adjectis significationibus Germanico-Italicis. Viennæ Aust. 1687, F°. B. R.

- * Institutiones linguæ *Turcicæ*, cum rudimentis parallelis linguarum *Arabicæ* & *Persicæ* (curante A. F. Kollar). *Vindobonæ, 1756, ed. alt. 4°. 2 voll. K. L. Lexicon

- Lexicon Arabico-Persico-Turcicum**, adjecta ad singulos voces & phrasas significatione Latina, ad usitatores, etiam Italica. Viennæ, 1780-2, F°. 2 vols. (reliqu. desider.) B. M.
- MENTRIDA (ALONSO DE).**
† Vocabulario de las lenguas de las *Filipinas*. 1637, 4°.
- MERTEN (H. AND.)**
† Versuch eines *Augsburgischen* Idiotikon. 8°. (S. Journ. v. u. f. D. 1787. VIII.)
- MESGNIEN (FRAN.)**
Grammatica, seu Institutio *Polonica* linguæ, in usum exterorum edita.
Compendiosa Italica linguæ Institutio, in *Polonorum* gratiam collecta.
Grammatica Gallica in usum Juventutis maxime *Polonæ* composita. Dantisci, 1649, 8°. B. M.
- METOSCITA (PETRUS).**
* Institutiones linguæ *Arabica*, ex diversis Arabum monumentis collectæ. Romæ, P. F. 1624, 8°. B. B. K. L.
- MEURSIUS (JOANNES).**
* Glossarium *Græco-Barbarum*. Lugd. Bat. 1610, 4°. B. M. *1614, 4°. B. M. K. L.
- MICALIA (JAC.)**
* Thesaurus linguæ *Illyricæ*, sive Dictionarium *Illyricum*; in quo verba *Illyrica* Italicè & Latinè redduntur cum Grammatica *Illyrica*. Laureti, 1649, 8°. B. R.
- MICHAEL (PETR.)**
† Anleitung zur *Polnischen* Sprache. Thorn, 1669, 8°.
- MICHAELER (CAROL.)**
† Tabulæ parallelæ antiquissimarum linguæ *Teutonicæ* dialectorum. Oeniponti, (Innsbruck), 1776, 8°.
- MICHAELIS (CHRIST. BEN.)**
* *Syriasmus* i. e. Grammatica linguæ *Syriacæ*. Halæ Magd. 1741, 4°.
- MICHAELIS (JOHANN DAVID).**
* Abhandlung von der *Syrischen* Sprache und ihrem Gebrauch. Götting. 1768, 8°. 1772, 8°. *1786, 8°.
* *Erpenii Arabische Grammatick*, abgekürzt, vollständiger und leichter gemacht. Göttingen, 1771, 8°. *1781, 8°. 1783, 8°.
† Grammatica *Chaldaica*. Gött. 1771, 8°.
* Grammatica *Syriaca*. Halæ, 1784, 4°.
* *Edmundi Castelli Lexicon Syriacum*, ex ejus lexico heptaglotto ed. J. D. Michaelis. Gött. 1788, 4°.
- MICHAËLIS (JO. HENR.)**
† *Historia linguæ Arabica*. Halæ, 1706, 4°.
- MICHALIS.**
† Grammatica *Syræ & Chaldaæ*. Romæ, 1616, 4°.
- MIEGE (GUY).**
† Dictionary of Barbarous French. London, 1679, 4°. B. M.

MILANES

MILANES (VARON).

† Della lingua *Milan* e Priffan da Milan de la Paronzia *Milanesa*. Milano, 1606, 8°.

MILIUS (ABRAHAMUS VAN DER)

* Lingua Belgica, sive de lingua illius communitate tum cum aliis, tum præsertim cum Latina, Græca, Persica; deque communitatis illius causis; tum de linguæ illius origine, per nationes diffusionem, ut & de ejus præstantia. Lugd. Bat. 1612, 4°.

MINSHÆUS (JOHANNES).

Ductor in linguas, The Guide into Tongues, cum illarum harmonia & etymologiis, originationibus, rationibus, & derivationibus in omnibus his undecim linguis, viz. Anglica, *Cambro-Britanica*, Belgica, Germanica, Gallica, Italica, Hispanica, Lusitanica seu Portugallica, Latina, Græca, Hebræa, &c. Londini, 1617, F°. B. M. 1627, F°. B. M.

MOISES (EDWARD).

* The *Persian* Interpreter, in three Parts. A Grammar; Extracts; and a Vocabulary. Newcastle, 1792, 4°.

MOLINA (ALONSO DE).

† Vocabulario en lengua Castellana y Mexicana. Mexico, 1555, 4°. 1571, F°. B. M.

† Arte de la lengua Mexicana. Mexico, 1571, 8°. 1578, 8°.

MOLINA (GIOV. IGN.)

Saggio sulla storia naturale del *Chili*. Bologna, 1782, 8°.

P. 334-5. Termini Numerali della lingua *Chilese* (chiamata da loro *Chilidugu*).

P. 357-67. Alcuni Vocaboli *Chilefi*, appartenenti alla Storia Naturale.

MOLINO (GIOVAN.)

* Dictionario della lingua Italiana *Turchesca*: con l'Indice delli vocabuli *Turcheschi*, e brevi rudimenti di detta lingua. In Roma, 1641, 8°. B. M. R. S. Amst. 1641, 8°. B. B.

MOLLOY (FRANCISC. O).

* Grammatica Latino-*Hibernica*. Romæ, P. F. 1677, 12mo. B. M. K. L.

MOLNAR (ALBERTUS).

Dictionarium Latino-*Ungaricum*, & vice versa *Ungarico*-Latinum (procurante Elia Huttero). Noribergæ, 1604, 8°. B. B.

* Nova Grammatica *Ungarica*. Marpurgi, 1609, 8°. *Hanoviæ, 1610, 8°. B. M.

† Lexicon Latino-Græco-*Ungaricum*, & Dictionarium *Ungarico*-Latinum. Heidelbergæ, 1621, 8°. B. R. Franc. M. 1644, 8°. ed. 3. K. L. 1645, 8°. ed. 4. K. L.

Dictionarium *Ungarico*-Latino-Germanicum, innumeris vocibus *Ungaricis*, formulisque loquendi Latine redditis. Noribergæ, 1708, 8°.

MOLNAR (I.)

† Deutsch-*Wallachische* Sprachlehre. Wien, 1788, 8°.

MONETA (JO.)

† *Polnisches* Handbuch. Dantzig, 1720, 8°.

- 8°. Thorn, 1722, 8°. Bressl. & Leips.
1774, ed. 4.
† *Polnische Grammatik*. Bresslau, 1786,
ed. 5. 8°. (vid. VOGEL).
- MONNOYE (DE LA).
† Glossaire alphabetique pour l'intelligence
des mots *Bourguignons* & autres, qui
peuvent avoir besoin d'explication dans
les Noëls de Gui Barôzai. Dijon, 1720,
8°. B. R.
- MONOSINIUS (ANGELUS).
* Floris Italicae linguae libri novem : quin-
que de Congruentia Florentini, five
Etrusci sermonis cum Graeco, Roma-
noque. Venetiis, 1604, 4°. B. M.
- MONT'ALBANI (OVIDIO).
† Dialoggia della naturalezza del parlare,
e spetialmente del più antico, e più vero
di *Bologna*. Bologna, 1652, 4°. B. M.
† Vindice del parlar *Bolognese* e *Lombardo*.
Bologna, 1653, 4°.
- MOORE (FRANCIS).
† Travels into the Inland Parts of *Africa*.
To which is added a List of Words,
English and *Mundingo*. London, 1737,
8°. 1738, 8°. B. M.
- MORILLON (ANT.).
De Literis & Lingua *Getarum*, five *Gotho-*
rum commentatio (editore Vulcanio).
Acc. Specimina variarum linguarum.
Lugd. Bat. 1597, 8°. B. B.
- MORINUS (JOANNES).
Opuscula *Hebraeo-Samaritica*, ubi inter
alia inveniuntur Grammatica & Lexicon
- Samaritanum*. Parisiis, 1657, 12mo.
B. B.
- MORTON (CAROLUS).
* Eduardi Bernardi Orbis eruditi Literatura,
à Caractere *Samaritico* deducta, restau-
rata & supplementis aucta. London,
1759, Tabula. B. M.
- MOSELLANUS (PETRUS).
† De variarum linguarum cognitione.
Jenæ, 1634, 12mo.
- MOUSTAFA (MOHAMMED) EL VANY.
† Lougat ul Van Kouli, id est, Dictiona-
rium Van-Kouli, ex *Arabico*, *Turcice*
factum. Constantin. 1729, F°. 2 voll.
B. R.
- MOXI.
† Arte y Vocabulario de la lengua *Morocofi*.
Madrid, 1699, 4°. B. M.
- MUIHLIUS.
† De origine linguarum. Chilon, 1692, 8°.
- MULLER (CAR. FRID.).
† *Polnische Grammatica*. Königsberg,
1750, 8°.
- MÜLLER (GERARD. FRID.).
Commentarii Acad. Scient. Imp. Petro-
politanæ.
Vol. X. 1738, P. 420-68. De scriptis
Tanguticis in Siberia repertis commen-
tatio : cum Tab.
P. 467. Textus *Mongolici* pronuntiatio
cum interpretatione verbali. Petropoli,
1747, 4°.

- Sammlung Russischer Geschichte.
Vol. 3. P. 4. p. 382-409. Vocabularium harmonicum, Deutsch, *Tatarisch*, *Tscheremiss*, *Tfewasch*, *Wotiackisch*, *Morduan*, *Permisch*, *Sirjanisch*. St. Peterfb. 1758-9, 8°. R. S.
- MURMELIUS (Jo.)
† Nomenclator trilinguis (feu Dictionarium) Latino - Germanico - *Polonicum*. Cracoviæ, 1584, 8°. B. B. 1635, 8°. B. M. 1666, 8°. B. M.
- MYLIUS (ANDR.)
† Grammatica *Chaldaica*, in quantum ab Hebræa differt. Dantisci, 1637, 4°.
- MYRICÆUS (JOH. GASBAR).
* Grammaticæ *Syro-Chaldææ* libri duô. Genevæ, 1619, 4°. B. B.
† Prima linguæ *Syræ* elementa & exercitia quædam lectionis. Genevæ, 1622, 8°.
- N.
- NÆSMAN (REINH.) vid. GRÖNWALL.
- NAGY (GEORG).
† Einleitung in die *Ungarisch*-philosophische Sprachlehre. Wien, 1793, 8°.
- NEIKTER (JAC. FRED.) Præs.
† Diss. grad. de eruenda cognatione gentium ex cognatione linguarum (Resp. A. H. Bohnsack). Upsaliæ, 1791, 4°.
- NELSON (WIL.)
A Law Dictionary and Glossary, &c. by Tho. Blount: to which are added 2200 Words collected from all the Laws of the Saxon, Danish and Norman Kings, &c. by W. N. London, 1717, F. ed. 3.
- NEMNICH (PHIL. AND.)
* Catholicon oder Encyclopädisches Wörterbuch aller Europäischen Sprachen. Halle, 1791, 4°. (Unfinished and discontinued).
† Allgemeines Polyglotten-Lexicon der Naturgeschichte. Leipzig, 1793, 4°. (Publishing).
- NICOLAI (JOB. FRID.)
Hodogeticum orientale harmonicum, complectens 1^{mo}, Lexicon linguarum Ebraicæ, Chaldaicæ, *Syriacæ*, *Arabicæ*, *Æthiopica* & *Persica* harmonicum: 2°, *Grammaticam* linguarum earundem harmonicam: 3°, *Dicta* biblica harmonica. Jenæ, 1670, 4°. B. M.
† Critica sacra, h. e. Lexicon Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, *Syriacum*, & *Arabicum*. Francof. 1686, 4°.
- NICOLAUS (HERM.)
† Idea linguarum *Aramæarum*, per comparisonem unius cum altera, & utriusque cum Hebræa. Hafn. 1627, 8°.
- NIERSZESOVICZ (DEODATUS).
* Dictionarium Latino - *Armenum* super Sacram Scripturam & Libros Divini Officii Ecclesiæ Armenæ compositum. Romæ, P. F. 1695, 4°. K. L.
- NOCEDO (JUAN DE) & PEDRO DE SAN LUCAR.
Vocabulario de la lengua *Tagala*. Manilla, 1754, F°.

NORBERG

NORBERG (MATTH.)

Commentationes Soc. Reg. Scientiarum
Gottingensis. Gottingæ, 1781, 4^{to}.
Vol. III. An. 1780. De religione et
lingua *Sabaicorum*. Tab. P. 12. Alpha-
betum *Sabaicum* cum *Arabico* & *Syriaco*
comparatum.

NOVARIA (THOMAS à).

* Thesaurus *Arabico-Syro-Latinus*. Romæ,
P. F. 1636, 8^{vo}. B. M. K. L.

NUDOZIERINUS (LAUR. BENED.)

† Grammaticæ *Bohemicæ*, ad leges natura-
lis methodi conformatae, & notis illuf-
tratæ, libri duo. Pragæ, 1603, 8^{vo}. B. R.

NUNEZ (DUARTE) DE LEO.

† Origem da lingua Portuguesa. Lisboa,
1606, 4^{to}. K. L. 1781.

O.

OBERLIN (JER. JAC.)

* Essai sur le Patois *Lorrain*, des environs
du Comté du Ban de la Roche (avec
une Grammaire Patoise & un Glossaire).
Strasbourg, 1775, 8^{vo}.
* Joh. Geor. Scherzii glossarium *Germani-*
cum medii ævi, potissimum dialecti *Sue-*
vica, ed. ill. supp. J. J. Oberlinus.
Argentorati, 1781-4, F^o. 2 voll.

OBICINUS (THOMAS).

* Grammatica *Arabica* *Agrumia* *الاجرومية*.
appellata, cum versione Latina, ac
dilucida expositione. Romæ, P. F.
1631, 8^{vo}. K. L.

O BRIEN,

* Focaloir *Gaidhilge-Sax-Bhearla*, or An
Irish-English Dictionary. Paris 1768,
4^{to}. K. L.

OCKLEIUS (SIMON).

* Introductio ad linguas Orientales. Can-
tabrigiæ, 1706, 8^{vo}. B. M.

ODHELIUS (OL.)

† Dissertatio de Convenientia linguæ *Perficæ*
cum *Gothica*. Upsal. 1723, 8^{vo}.

OELRICH (G.)

† Glossarium ad statuta *Bremensia Antiqua*.
Franc. M. 1767, 8^{vo}.

OERTELIUS (JO. GOTTFR.)

† Harmonia linguarum Orientis & Occi-
dientis, speciatimque *Hungarica* cum
Hebræa. (edid. Jo. Hlivai.) Witteb.
1746, 8^{vo}. K. L.

OGILBY (JOHN).

Atlas Japonensis (from the Dutch of
Arnoldus Montanus). London, 1670,
F^o. B. M.

P. 366. Specimen of the *Japan Tongue*.
America. London, 1671, F^o. B. M.

P. 635-9. Vocabulary of the *Chilefian*
Language.

Asia, London, 1673, F^o. B. M.

P. 86. Alphabet of the *Georgian Lan-*
guage.

129-33. A brief Vocabulary of the
Malayan Tongue.

ÖHRLING

ÖHRLING (EMAN. JOH.) vid. IHRE.

OIHENARTUS (ARNALDUS).

- * Notitia utriusque *Vasconiae*, tum *Ibericae*, tum *Aquitanae*. Parisiis, 1638, 4^{to}. B.M. Chap. XI-XIV. P. 35-72. De lingua *Vasconum*. De veteri lingua Hispanorum. Singularia quaedam linguae *Vasconicae*, deque vocabulorum *Vasconicorum* declinandi & conjugandi ratione.

OLAVIUS (JOH.)

- * Islands Landnama bok, five liber Originum *Islandicae*, cum versione Latina Joh. Finnæi, et Glossario J. Olavii. Havn. 1774, 4^{to}.

OLDENDORP (C. G. A.)

Geschichte der Mission der evangelischen Brüder auf den *Caraibischen* insulen S. Thomas, S. Croix, und S. Jan: (herausgegeben durch Jo. Jak. Boffart). Barby, 1777, 8^{vo}.

Chap. 8. B. 3. P. 343-6. Von den verschiedenen sprachen der *Neger*.

Chap. 9. B. 4. P. 424-36. Von der *Creolischen* sprache der *Neger*.

OLMOS (DIEGO DE)

- † Gramatica de la lengua general. Lima, 1633, 4^{to}.

OPITIUS (HENR.)

- * *Syriasmus* restitutus. Lipsiæ, 1678. B. B. *1691, 4^{to}. ed. 2.

OPTAT (BENESS).

- † *Böhmische* sprachlehre. 1533.

OTHO (GEORGIUS).

- * *Palestra linguarum Orientalium*; nempe *Chaldaica, Syriaca, Samaritana, Arabica, Æthiopica, Persica*, cum versione Latina. Franc. M. 1702, 4^{to}.
- * *Synopsis Institutionum Samaritanarum, Rabbinicarum, Arabicarum, Æthiopicarum et Persicarum*. Marb. 1699, 8^{vo}. *Franc. M. 1717, 8^{vo}. ed. 2. *1735 8^{vo}. ed. 3.

OVAN- vid. KOULI.

OWEN (WILLIAM).

- † *Geiriadur Cymraeg a Saefoneg. A Welsh and English Dictionary*; to which is prefixed a *Welsh Grammar*. London, 1793, (1st part).

P.

P. (I.)

- * Traduzion dal Toscan in lingua *Veneziana* de Bertoldo, &c. In Padoa, 1747, 8^{vo}. 3 Libri.
- Lib. III. P. 681. Spiegazion de certe parole *Veneziane*.

P. (P. D.)

Description de la *Nigritie*. Amsterdam, 1789, 8^{vo}.

P. 277. Noms de divers objets (dans la langue des *Iolofs*).

PACCONIO (FRANCISCO).

Gentio de *Angola* sufficientemente instruido nos mysterios de nossa sancta Fé. (In the *Angola* and Portuguese Languages). Lisboa, 1642, 8^{vo}.

O

PALLAS

PALLAS (PETR. SIM.)

- * *Linguarum totius orbis Vocabularia Comparativa*, AUGUSTISSIMÆ cura collecta. Petropoli, 1786-9, 4^{to}. 2 voll. B. M.
(For the Copy which the Editor possesses of this Work he is indebted to the gracious condescension of her Imperial Majesty).

PALMA (PETR. VICT. CAIETANUS).

- * *Paradigmata de quatuor linguis Orientalibus præcipuis, Arabica, Armena, Syra, Æthiopica*. Parisiis, 1596, 4^{to}. B. M. K. L.

PALMROT (JOH.)

- † *Historiola Græcæ linguæ, cum syllabo vocum Græcarum cum Gothicis contentientium*. Ups. 1685, 8^{vo}. (Pet. Lagerlöf Præs.)

PAOLINI (STEFANO).

- * *Dittionario Giorgiano & Italiano: con tavola delle voci Italiane corrispondenti à vocaboli Giorgiani*. (Con l'ajuto del P. Nicef. Irbachi, Giorgiano). Roma, P. F. 1629, 4^{to}. B. M. K. L.

PAPAI (FRANC. PARIZ).

- * *Dictionarium Latino-Hungaricum, & Hungarico - Latinum*. *Leutschovia, 1708, 8^{vo}. 1762.

FAREJA (FRANCISCO DE).

- † *Gramatica de la lengua Timuquana (Timuquana ò Timucwana)*. Mexico, 1614, 8^{vo}.

PARIGI (DA) vid. BERNARDO.

PARIS (THOMAS DE). (vid. THOMAS & SOMAVERA).

- Nouvelle méthode pour apprendre les principes de la langue Greque-vulgaire*. Paris, 1709, 8^{vo}. B. R.

PARKINSON (SYDNEY).

- A Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas*. London, 1793, 4^{to}. B. M.

P. 51-65. *Vocabulary of the Language of Otaheite*.

P. 126-8. *Vocabulary of the Language of New Zealand*.

P. 148-52. *Vocabulary of the Language of New Holland*.

P. 163-70. *Vocabulary of the Language of Savoo*.

P. 184-94. *Vocabulary of the Malayan Language*.

P. 195-7. *Vocabulary of the Language at Anjengo on the Coast of Malabar*.

P. 198-200. *Vocabulary of the Language of the Natives of Sumatra*. (This is provincial Chinese).

P. 200. *Numeration of the Natives of Ceram*.

P. 201-5. *Vocabulary of the Language of Madagascar*. (Malayan).

P. 206. *Numeration of the Negroes on the River Gambia in Africa*.

PARRY (DAVID).

- * *An Essay towards a British Etymologicon, or the Welsh collated with the Greek and Latin and some other European Languages*. (Published in E. Lhuyd's *Archæologia Britan.* with a Preface by E. Lhuyd). Oxford, 1707, F^o. B. M. K. L.

PARSONS

PARSONS (JAMES).

* Remains of Japhet, being Historical Enquiries into the affinity and origin of the European Languages. London, 1767, 4°. B. M.

P. 250, 1, 3, 7, 8, 9. Specimens of the *Gomerian* and *Magogian* Languages.

P. 270-309. List of *Irish* and *Welsh* Words, shewing their affinity.

P. 317. Tab. Names of Numbers in Sixteen European Languages.

P. 337. *Magogian, Bengalian, & Persian* Numerals.

P. 340. Names of Numbers in some Kingdoms of *Asia*.

P. 345. Names of Numbers of some of the Indians of *America*.

P. 380. Plate containing Alphabets.

PAULINUS A S. BARTHOLOMÆO.

* Grammatica *Samscredamica*, cui accedit diff. hist-critica in linguam *Samscredamicam* vulgo *Samscreet* dictam. Romæ, P. F. 1790, 4°.

PAULUS (H. E. G.)

† Compendium Grammaticæ *Arabicae*. Jenæ, 1790, 8°.

PEDRO MONGE ETIOPO.

† Alfabeto en la lengua *Gleetz* (*Geez*), ò libre, porque de ninguna trae origen, que vulgarmente llaman *Caldea*, en lengua i letra *Etiopè*. 1518, 4°.

PELLAS (SAUV-AND.)

Dictionnaire *Provençal & François*. Avignon, 1723, 4°.

PELLEPRAT (JACQUES).

† Relation des Missions dans les Isles & dans la terre ferme de l'Amérique méridionale, avec une Introduction à la langue des *Galibis*. Paris, 1655, 12mo.

PELLETIER (LOUIS LE).

* Dictionnaire de la langue *Bretonne*. Paris, 1752, F°. B. M.

PELLICER (JOSEPH).

* Poblacion y lengua primitiva de *Espana*. Valencia, 1672, 4°.

PERCY (THOMAS).

Reliques of Ancient English Poetry, with a Glossary of Obsolete and Scottish Words at the end of each Volume. London, 1765, 8°. 3 vols. B. M. 1775, 8°. 3 vols. 1795, 8°.

PERESZLENYI (PAOLO).

† Grammatica *Ungara*. Tirnavia, 1682.

PERIONIUS (JOAC.)

* Dialogi de linguæ Gallicæ origine, ejusque cum Græca cognatione. Paris, 1555, 8°. K. L. B. B.

PERRON (DU) vid. ANQUETIL.

PETRÆUS (ÆSCHILLUS).

* Linguæ *Finnicæ* brevis institutio. Aboæ, 1649, 8°.

PEZRON (P.)

Antiquité de la nation & de la langue des *Celtes*, autrement appelez *Gaulois*. Paris, 1703, 8°. B. M.

* The Antiquities of Nations, more particularly of the *Celtæ* or *Gauls*: (translated from

from the French). London, 1706, 8^{vo}.

P. 235. Tables of Greek Words taken from the *Celtick* or *Gaulish* Language.

P. 262. Table of Latin Words from ditto.

P. 299. Table of Teutonick or German Words from ditto.

PEZZO (MARCO).

† Del *Cimbri Veronesi, e Vicentini* memorie. Verona, 1759, 8^{vo}. Con Vocabulario, 1763.

PFEIFFERUS (AUGUST.)

* Critica sacra. (In hoc libro tractatur inter alia) De naturis, usu et subsidiis linguarum Orientalium omnium (cum tabulis Alphabeti plurima exhibentibus). Dresdæ et Lipsiæ, 1680, 8^{vo}. ib. 1688, 8^{vo}. ib. *1721, 8^{vo}. ed. 6.

PICARDUS (JOAN.)

* De prisca Celtopoedia, libri quinque, quibus admiranda priscorum *Gallorum* doctrina & eruditio ostenditur, nec non literas prius in *Gallia* fuisse, quam vel in Græcia vel in Italia, &c. Parisiis, 1556, 4^{to}. B. M. K. L.

PIGAFETTA (ANTONIO).

Viaggio atorno il monde, fatto & descritto per lui, tradotto di lingua Francese nella Italiana. Venetia, 1536, 4^{to}. B. M. Navigationi et viaggi raccolte da Gio. Bapt. Ramusio). Venetia, 1565, 83, 86, 1606-13, 3 voll. F^o. B. M. Vol. I. (1606) P. 370. Alcune parole che usano le genti della terra di *Bressil*. Parole de gigante apresso il fiume di *san Julian*.

Parole che usano gli habbitori dell'isola di *Tidore*.

PINKERTON (JOHN).

The Bruce, or History of Robert the First, King of Scotland: written by John Barbour and published from a MS. dated 1489; with Notes and a Glossary. London, 1790, 8^{vo}. 3 vols.

* Select Scottish Ballads (with a Glossary). London, 1783, 8^{vo}. 2 vols.

* Ancient Scottish Poems (with a Glossary). London, 1786, 8^{vo}. 2 vols.

* Scottish Poems (with a Glossary). London, 1792, 8^{vo}. 3 vols.

PIPINO (MAURIZIO)

* Grammatica *Piemontese*. Vocabulario *Piemontese*. Poésie Piemontesi. Torino, 1783, 8^{vo}. 3 vol.

PITHOEUS (FR.)

† Glossarium, sive Interpretatio obscuriorum verborum quæ in Lege *Salica* habentur. Parisiis, 1602, 8^{vo}. B. M. ib. 1677. B. B.

PITHOEUS (PET.) vid. ANSEGISUS).

† Glossarium, Notæ, &c. ad Caroli Magni & Ludovici Pii Capitula. Par. 1630, 8^{vo}. B. B.

PODESTA (JOAN. BAPT.)

Tractatus varii de linguis Orientalibus, præcipue *Arabica*, *Persica* et *Turcica*. Viennæ, 1669, 4^{to}. K. L. Lips. 1672.

* Dissertatio Academica, continens specimen triennalis profectus in linguis Orientalibus, *Arabica* nempe, *Persica* & *Turcica*, cui

- cui varia curiosa & scitu digna intermiscuntur. (I. B. P. Deferente). Viennæ Aust. 1677, 4^{to}. B. M.
- † *Curfus Grammaticalis linguarum Orientalium Arabicæ scilicet, Persicæ & Turcicæ.* Vien. Aust. 1686-91, 4^{to}. 2 voll. B. R.
- POHL (JOHANN WENZEL).
- * *Grammatica linguæ Bohemicæ. Die Böhmisches Sprachkunt.* Wien, Prag, und Triest, 1756, 8^{vo}. K. L. *Wien, 1776, 8^{vo}.
- POLIER (ANT. NOACH.)
- * *Dissertatio de Puritate dialecti Arabicæ comparatè cum puritate dialecti Hebrææ in relatione ad Antediluvianam linguam.* (Præs. Alb. Schultens). Leidæ, 1739, 4^{to}.
- PONTANUS (JOH. ISAC.)
- † *Itinerarium Galliæ Narbonensis; cum duplici Appendice, & Glossario priscæ Linguæ Gallicæ.* Lugd. Bat. 1606, 8^{vo}. B. M.
- PONTOPIPIDON (ERIC).
- † *Glossarium Norvegicum.* Bergen, 1749, 8^{vo}.
- POPOWITSCH.
- † *Vereinigung der Deutschen mundarten.* Wien, 1780, 8^{vo}.
- PORTA (HENR. à).
- † *De linguarum Orientalium (dissertatio.)* Medol. 1758, 4^{to}. K. L.
- PORTIUS (SIMON).
- † *Dictionarium Latinum, Græco-barbarum, et litterale: accessit Dictionariolum*
- Græco-vulgare, Græco-litterale, et Latinum.* Lut. Par. 1635, 4^{to}. B. M. K. L.
- * *Grammatica linguæ Græcæ vulgaris.* Γραμματικὴ τῆς Ρωμαίων γλώσσης. Parisiis, 1638, 8^{vo}. B. B.
- PORTUS (ÆMYLIUS).
- * *Dictionarium Ionicum Græco-Latinum.* *Dictionarium Doricum Græco-Latinum.* Francofurti, 1603, 8^{vo}. B. M.
- POSTELLUS (GUIL.)
- * *Linguarum duodecim characteribus differentium Alphabetum, introductio, ac legendi modus; (scilicet Hebraicæ, Chaldaicæ, Samaritanæ, Arabicæ, Indicæ, Græcæ, Georgianæ, Tzervianæ, Hieronymianæ vel Illyricæ, Armenicæ & Latinæ).* *Parisiis, 1538, 4^{to}. B. M. K. L. Antv. 1576, 4^{to}. 1634, 8^{vo}.
- * *De Originibus, seu de Hebraicæ linguæ & gentis antiquitate, deque variarum linguarum Affinitate, liber.* Paris. 1538, 4^{to}. B. M. B. B.
- * *Grammatica Arabica.* Paris, (no date) 4^{to}. B. M. K. L.
- * *Commentatiuncula de Fœnicum litteris, seu de prisco Latinæ & Græcæ linguæ characterē, ejusque antiquissima origine & usu; cum Tabulis.* Parisiis, 1552, 12^{mo}. B. M. *Lugd. Bat. 1740, 8^{vo}.
- POTOCKI (JEAN).
- * *Voyage dans quelques parties de la Basse-Saxe pour la recherche des Antiquités Slaves ou Vendes, fait en 1794.* Hambourg, 1795, 4^{to}. P. 45-63. *Vocabulaire Slave.*

POTKEN (JOAN).

- * *Pfalterium Æthiopicum cum alphabeto seu potius syllabario literarum Æthiopicarum.* Romæ, 1513, 4^o.

POZA (ANDR. DE).

- † De la antigua lengua, poblaciones, y comarcas de las Españas, en que de paso se tocan algunas cosas de la *Cantabria*. Juliobrigæ (Bilboa) 1587, 4^o. B. M.

PRASCIUS (JO. LUD.)

- † *Glossarium Bavaricum, cum diss. de origine Germanica linguæ Latinæ.* Ratibonæ, 1689, 4^o.

PRATEL (ANT. FRANCISC. DE).

- * *Manuductio ad linguam Burgundicam.* (A French Grammar under an affected Title). Lovanii, 1689. ib. *1696, 8^o. ed. 2. Bruxelles, 1717.

PREFONTAINE (DE). vid. S. (M. D. L.)

PROENZA (ANTONIO DE).

- † *Dictionarium Tamulico - Lusitanicum.* Malabar, 1679.

PROTTEN (CHRIST.)

- † *Inledelse til det Fanteiske og Acraiske sprog* (i Guinea).
† *Den grammaticalske Deel, indeholdende de 8te. Parties Orationis udi det Fanteiske og Acraiske sprog.* Kiöbenh. 1764, 8^o.

PROYART.

- * *Histoire de Loango, Kakongo, & autres royaumes d'Afrique.* Paris, 1776, 8^o. Chap. XIX. De la langue.

PRYCE (WILLIAM).

- * *Archæologia Cornu-Britannica, or an Essay to preserve the Ancient Cornish Language; containing a Grammar and Vocabulary.* Sherborne, 1790, 4^o.

PURCHAS (SAMUEL).

- His Pilgrimes.* London, 1617, F^o. B. M. 1625, F^o. 5 vols. B. M.
Vol. I. P. 176-86. A Discourse of the diversity of Letters used by the divers nations in the World—with exemplary descriptions of above threescore several Alphabets, and other strange Writings.
Vol. II. P. 658-9. Concerning the Language and Characters of *Island* (Iceland).
Vol. IV. P. 1237. Specimen of the Language of the *Petiwares* of *Brasil*. P. 1667. Words of the Language of the Natives of *Virginia*.

Q.

QUICQUER ou KICQUER (GUIL.)

- Dictionnaire et Colloques Francois et Breton.* Morlaix, 1626, 12mo. B. M. St. Brieux, 1640, 24mo. B. R. Quimper Corent. 1671, 8^o. augment. B. B. 1722, 12mo. B. R. 1778, 8^o.

- † *Dictionnaire & Colloques François, Breton, & Latin, en trois parties.* Morlaix, 1632, 8^o. obl. B. B. B. R.

QUILLEVERE (YUON).

- † *Dictionarium Breton-Armoricum.* Paris, 1521.

R. RA-

R.

RADERMACHER (I. C. M.)

- * Verhandelungen van het Bataviaasch Genootschap. Batavia, 1780-6, 8^{vo}.
Vol. II. P. 115. De gemeenste woorden in het *Banjarees* (taal).
P. 138-9. Eenige woorden in 't *Biadjoos*.
Vol. III. P. 247-70. Eenige *Japansche* woorden.
P. 436-9. Woorden van de *Dayakers* of *Biajos*.
P. 442-51. Eenige der gemeene woorden in het *Atchees* taal.
P. 452-60. Eenige *Bataasche* woorden.
Vol. IV. P. 265-75. Woorden-boek *Macassars*, *Bonys*, en *Balies*.

RAMSAY (ALLAN).

- * The Tea-table Miscellany, or a Collection of choice Songs, Scots and English. (To which is added a Glossary or Explanation of the *Scots* Words). London, 1750, 12^{mo}. ed. 11. 4 vols.
The Ever-green, being a Collection of Scots Poems wrote by the Ingenious before 1600; (with a Glossary or Explanation of the *Scots* words). Edinburgh, 1761, 16^{mo}. 2 vols.

RAPHELENGIUS (FRANC.)

- Specimen Characterum *Arabicarum* Officinæ Plantinianæ Franc. Raphelengii, cum præfatione. Lugd. Bat. 1595, 4^{to}. B. M.
- * *Lexicon Arabicum*, cum Observationibus Th. Erpenii. Leidæ, 1613, 4^{to}. B. B.

RATELBAND (JOHAN.)

- * *Dissertatio de Convenientia dialecti Arabicæ cum Hebræa* (Præs. Alb. Schultens). Leidæ, 1740. 4^{to}.

RAVIS (CHRISTIAN).

- † *Dissertatio de scribendo Lexico Arabico*. Ultraj. 1643, 4^{to}. B. B. B. M.
- † *Specimen Lexici Arabico-Persico-Latini*. Leydæ, 1645.
- * A Discourse of the Oriental Tongues, viz. Ebrew, Samaritan, Calde, Syriac, Arabic, and Ethiopic. Together with a General Grammer for the said Tongues.
* London, 1648-9, 12^{mo}. B. M. K. L.
* London, 1650, 12^{mo}. B. M. K. L.

RAY (JOHN).

- A Collection of English Words not generally used, with their significations and original, in two alphabetical Catalogues; The one of such as are proper to the Northern, the other to the Southern Counties. London, 1674, 8^{vo}. B. M. K. L.
- * A Collection of English Words, &c. to which is added *Glossarium Northanhymbricum*. London, 1691, 12^{mo}. ed. 2.
Philosophical Letters between the late Mr. Ray, &c. London, 1718, 8^{vo}.
P. 322-42. List of local (*Yorkshire*) Words, from Mr. Thoresby.

RAYMUNDUS (JOAN. BAPT.)

- Liber Tasriphi*, id est, liber conjugationis; compositio est senis Alemami, in qua traditur compendiosa notitia conjugationum verbi *Arabici*, cum duplici versione Latina

- Latina & brevibus declarationibus. Romæ, 1610, 4°. B. M.
- REENHIELM (JAC. J.)
† Thorsten Vikingsons Saga, cum versione Svecica, commentariis, et Indice vocum. Upsal. 1680, 8°.
- REINESIUS (THOM.)
* *Isopoumeva* linguæ *Punicæ*; errori populari *Arabicam* & *Punicam* eandem esse, opposita. Altenburgi, 1637, 4°. K. L.
* Ultrajecti, 1702, 4°.
- REINWALD (W. F. H.)
† *Hennebergisches Idiotikon*, oder Sammlung der in der gefürsteten Grafschaft Henneberg gebräuchlichen Idiotismen. Berlin, 1793, 8°.
- RELANDUS (HADRIANUS).
* *Dissertationes Miscellanæ*. Traj. ad Rhenum, 1706, 7, 8, 8°. 3 voll. B. M.
Vol. I. P. 207. De veteri lingua *Indica*.
Vol. II. P. 97. De reliquiis veteris linguæ *Persicæ*.
Vol. III. P. 55. De linguis Insularum quarundam Orientalium.
P. 58-78. Tabella vocum aliquot linguæ *Malaicæ*.
P. 80. Alphabetum *Singalæum*.
P. 82-5. Tabella vocum aliquot linguæ *Singalææ*.
P. 87. Alphabetum *Malabaricum*.
P. 91. Alphabetum *Javanurum*.
P. 95-102. Voces *Javanæ*.
P. 112. Characteres præcipuarum vocum quibus utuntur *Sinenses*, *Japones*, *Annamitæ*, & *Ceyloni*.
- P. 112-18. Tabella vocum, cum pronuntiatione earum *Japonica*, *Sinica*, et *Annamitica*.
P. 121-39. Catalogus Vocabulorum aliquot, quibus utuntur indiginæ insularum *Salomonis*, *Cocos*, *Novæ Guineæ*, *Mosis*, *Moo* et *Madagascar*.
P. 141. De linguis *Americanis*.
P. 170-9. Vocabularium linguæ *Brafilicæ*.
P. 181-90. Specimen linguæ *Chilicæ*.
P. 193-7. Tabella vocum linguæ *Peruanæ*.
P. 197-8. Pauca Vocabula linguæ *Pocomanicæ*.
P. 200-6. Vocabula linguæ *Caribicæ*.
P. 207. Vocabula pauca *Mexicanæ*.
P. 208-11. Specimen linguæ *Virginicæ*.
P. 215-19. Vocabula *Algonkina*.
P. 219-20. Vocabula *Huronum*.
P. 221-29. Vocabula quædam communia *Islandica*.
- RELKOVICH (MATTH. ANT.)
* *Slavonska i Nimacska Grammatica*. *Slavonisch-und Deutsche Grammatik* (und Wörterbuch). Wien, 1774, (2te Aufl. von Franz Angielich) 8°. 1789, (3te Aufl.) 8°.
- RELPH (JOSIAH).
* A Miscellany of Poems, with a Glossary (of the *Cumberland Dialect*). Glasgow, 1747, 8°.
- RENGEL (ALONSO).
† *Arte de la lengua Mexicana*.
Arte i Doctrina Christiana, en lengua Otomi.
Gram-

- Grammatica duplex pro addiscendis *Mexicana & Otomina* linguis.
- RESCHELIUS (THOM.)
 † Dictionarium *Bohemico-Latinum*, juxta dictionarium Petri Dasypodii interpretatum. Olomucii, 1562, 4°. B. R.
- REUTERUS (JOH.)
 † Oratio Dominica in quadraginta linguis. Rigæ, 1662.
- REYES (ANTONIO DE LOS).
 † Arte de la lengua *Mixteca*. Mexico, 1593, 8°.
- RHÆSUS (JOAN. DAV.)
 * *Cambro-Britannica, Cymraecæ lingue Institutiones & Rudimenta*. Londini, 1592, F°. B. M. K. L. 1632, F°. B. M.
- RHENFERDIUS (JACOBUS).
 * *Periculum Palmyrenum, sive Literaturæ veteris Palmyrenæ indagandæ & eruendæ ratio & Specimen*. Franequeræ, 1704, 4°. B. B. K. L.
 * *Periculum Phœnicum, sive Literaturæ Phœniciæ eruendæ, specimen* (ed. Joh. Rod. Steck). Franeq. 1706, 4°. B. B. 1713, F°.
- RHODES (ALEX. DE).
 * Dictionarium *Annamiticum* (seu *Tunchinense*), Lusitanum & Latinum; cum Indice Latino. Accessit linguæ *Annamiticæ* seu *Tunchinensis* brevis declaratio. Romæ, P. F. 1651, 4°. B. M. K. L.
- RIBERO (SEBASTIAN).
 † Vocabulario de la lengua *Otomi*.
- RICHARDS (THOMAS).
 * *Antiquæ linguæ Britannicæ Thesaurus*: being a *British* or *Welsh-English* Dictionary: to which is prefixed a *Compendious Welsh Grammar*. Bristol, 1753, 8°. B. M. K. L.
- RICHARDSON (JOHN).
 * A Grammar of the *Arabick* Language. London, 1776, 4°.
 * A Dictionary, *Persian, Arabic, and English*. Oxford, 1777, F°. 2 vols. B. M. K. L.
- RICHEY (MICHAEL).
 * *Idioticon Hamburgense, oder Wörter-Buch zur Erklärung der eigenen in und um Hamburg gebräuchlichen Nieder-Sächsischen Mund-art*. Hamburg, 1743, 4°. *1754, 8°. 1755, 8°. K. L.
- RICRAFT (JOSIAH).
 * The peculiar Characters of the Oriental Languages and sundry others, exactly delineated. London, 8°. obl. B. M.
- RIDLEY (GLOSTER).
 * De *Syriacarum* Novi Fœderis versionum indole atque usu Dissertatio. Londini, 1761, 4°. Sect. III. P. 9. De lingua *Syriacæ* ejusque dialectis.
- RINCON (ANTONIO DEL).
 † Grammatica ò Arte de la lengua *Mexicana*. Mexici, 1595, 8°. 1598.
- RITSON (JOSEPH).
 Pieces of Ancient Popular Poetry (with a Glossary). London, 1791, 8°.

RIVOLA (FRANCISCUS).

- * *Dictionary Armeno-Latinum*. Mediolani, 1621, F°. B. M. K. L. Lut. Paris. *1633, 4°. B. M.
Grammatica Armena. Mediolani, 1624, 4°. B. M. Paris, 1634, 4°. B. R.

ROCCHA (ANGELUS).

- * *Bibliotheca Apostolica Vaticana*. Romæ, 1591, 4°. R. S.
 P. 79-170. *Alphabetorum variorum Speciminina*.
 P. 291-305-365. Appendix de dialectis (cum numerandi modis in linguis diversis).
 P. 365-76. De Oratione Dominica variis linguis & characteribus conscripta.

ROCHFORD (DE).

- * *Histoire des isles Antilles de l'Amerique*. Rotterdam, 1658. 1665, 4°. *1681, 4°. B. M.
 P. 572-83. *Vocabulaire Caraïbe*.

RODDE (JAC.)

- Russische Sprachlehre*. Riga, 1773, 8°. 1784, ed. 3. 8°.
 † *Deutsch-Russisches und Russisch-Deutsches wörterbuch*. Riga, 1784, 8°.

RODERICK (JOHN).

- The English and Welch Dictionary*.
Geirlyfr Saesneg a Chymraeg. Salop, 1725, 8°.

RODRIGUEZ (JOAM).

- Arte breve da lingua Japao, tirada da Arte grande da mesma lingua, pera os que começam a aprender os primeiros principios della*. Amacao, 1620, 4°.

ROHN.

- † *Böhmisches wörterbuch*.

ROMAN (JOANNES).

- † *Grammatica Malayca* (Belgice). Amst. 1674. B. B.

ROMERO (EUGENIUS).

- † *Arte para aprender las lenguas Mexicana y Totonaca*.

ROSA (VINC. JO.)

- † *Grammatica linguæ Bohemicæ*. Micro-Pragæ, 1672, 8°.

ROSTRENEN (GREG. DE).

- Grammaire François-Celtique, ou François-Bretonne*. Rennes, 1728, 8°. B. R.
 * *Dictionnaire François-Celtique, ou François-Breton*. Rennes, 1732, 4°. B. M. K. L.

ROTHERUS (JER.)

- Clavis Grammatica Germanico-Polonica*. Uratislav. 1616.
Schlüssel zur Polnischen und Teutschen sprache. Bresl. 1638, 8°. B. M.
 Dantzig, 1646, 8°. B. M. R. S.

ROWLANDS (HENRY).

- Mona antiqua restaurata*. With an Appendix containing a comparative Table of Primitive Words and the Derivatives of them in several of the Tongues of Europe. Dublin, 1623, 4°. B. M.
 London, 1766, ed. 2. 4°. B. M.

RUDBECKIUS (OLAVUS), filius.

- Epistola ad Johannem Wallisium, cum fasciculo vocum Lapo-Hebraicarum*.
 Upfalis, 1703, 4°. B. M.

* The-

- * *Theſaurus linguarum Afie et Europæ harmonicus*. Upſal. 1716, 4^{to}.
- * *Specimen uſus linguæ Gothicæ in illuſtrandis quibuſvis S. Scripturæ locis; addita Analogia linguæ Gothicæ cum Sinica, nec non Finnicæ cum Ungarica*. Upſal. 1717, 4^{to}. B. M. K. L.
- RUDDIMAN (THOMAS) vid. DOUGLAS (GAV.)
- RUËLL (JOANNES).
- * *Grammatica of Singaleeſche Taal-Kunſt; zynde een korte methode om de voornaamſte Fondamenten van de Singaleeſche ſpraak te leeren*. Amſterd. 1708, 4^{to}.
- RUHIG (PAUL. FRID.)
- † *Betrachtung der Littaviſchen ſprache*. Königsberg, 1745, 8^{vo}.
- † *Littaviſche Grammatik*. Königsb. 1747, 8^{vo}.
- † *Littaviſch-Deutſches und Deutſch-Littaviſches Lexicon*. Königsb. 1747, 8^{vo}.
- RUIZ (ANTONIO).
- Teforo de la lengua Guarani, que ſe uſa en el Perú, Paraguay, y Río de la Plata*. Madrid, 1639, 4^{to}. B. M.
- † *Teforo de la lengua Huanain*. Lima, 1639, 4^{to}.
- † *Arte y Vocabulario de la lengua Guarani*. Madrid, 1640, 4^{to}.
- † *Teforo gramatico, Arte, i Vocabulario, i Cateciſmo en lengua Huanain*. Lima, 1640, 8^{vo}.
- RUIZ (FELIPE) DEL CORRAL.
- † *Arte i Vocabulario de la lengua de los Indios de Guatemala*.
- RUYLL (ALB. CORN.)
- † *Spieghel van de Maleyſche Taal (Belg. & Malaycè, cum Vocabulario Belgico-Malayco)*. Amſterd. 1612, 4^{to}. B. B.
- RYER (ANDRÆAS DU)
- * *Rudimenta Grammatices linguæ Turcicæ*. Pariſiis, 1630, 4^{to}. B. M. K. L. *1633, 4^{to}. B. M.
- S.
- S. (D. L.)
- * *Diſtionnaire François-Galibi, & Galibi-François, précédé d'un Eſſai de Grammaire: (Suite de la Maiſon Ruſtique de Cayenne par Préfontaine)*. Paris, 1763, 8^{vo}.
- SABIO (PIET. E GIOV. MARIA).
- † *Vocabolario della lingua Zerga*. Ven. 1556, 8^{vo}. B. M.
- † *Libro Zergo: de interpretare la lingua Zerga, cio è parlare forbeſcho; per ordine di Alfabeto*. Ven. 1575, 8^{vo}. B. R.
- † *Modo novo da intendere la lingua Zerga*. Ven. 1584, 8^{vo}. B. M. ib. 1628, 8^{vo}.
- SABLIER.
- * *Eſſai ſur les langues en général; ſur la langue Françoisè en particulier, & ſa progreſſion depuis Charlemagne juſqu'à preſent*. Paris, 1777, 8^{vo}. K. L.
- SAGARD (GABR.)
- † *Voyage du Pays des Hurons, avec un Diſtionnaire de la langue Huronne*. Paris, 1632, 8^{vo}. B. M.
- SAJNOVICS

SAJNOVICS (JOANNES).

- * Demonstratio idioma *Ungarorum* & *Lapporum* idem esse. Tyrnaviæ, 1770, F°. Hafniæ, 1770, 4°. K. L.

SALE (DA) vid. FLAMINIO.

SALESBURY (HENRY).

- † Latin-*Welsh* Grammar. London, 1593, 12^{mo}.

SALESBURY (WYLLIAM).

- A Dictionary in Englyshe and *Welsh*, whereunto is prefixed: a litle Treatyse of the Englyshe pronunciation of the Letters. London, 1547, 4°. B. M.
Introduction teaching how to pronounce the Letters in the *Brytish* or *Welsh* Tongue. London, 1550, 4°. 1567, 4°. B. M.

SANCHEZ (MATHEUS).

- Vocabulario de la lengua *Bisaya*. Manila, 1711, F°.

SAPPUHNIUS (G. HENR.)

- † Explicatio reliquiarum linguæ *Carchædonicæ*, a Plauto in *Pænulo* adservatarum. Lipsiæ, 1713, 8°.

SARCHIS (S.) ZURAWARI.

- † Syllabarium & Catechismus *Armenice*, Meditationes & Grammatica. 1666, 3: B:

SARTORIUS (JOH.)

- † De linguarum Mistura dissertatio. Regiom. 1702, 4°.

SAUVAGES (DE).

- * Dictionnaire *Languedocien-François*, avec

un, petit Traité de Prononciation & de Profodie *Languedocienne*. Nîmes, 1756, 8°. B. M. K. L.

SCALIGGERI (CAMILLO.)

- * Della favella naturale di *Bologna*. Bologna, 1626, 8°. ed. 2.

SCHAAF (CAROL.)

Opus *Aramæum*, complectens grammaticam Chaldaico-Syriacam, &c. Lugd. Bat. 1686, 8°. K. L.

- * Lexicon *Syriacum* concordantiale, omnes N. T. Syriaci voces, complectens. Lugd. Bat. 1609, 4°. K. L. *1717, 4°.

SCHEFFERUS (JOANN.)

Laponia i. e. regionis *Lapponum* & gentis descriptio. Franc. 1673, 4°.

Cap. XX. P. 177-89. De lingua & sermone *Lapponum*.

- * Histoire de la *Laponie* traduite du Latin par L. P. A. L. Paris, 1678, 4°. P. 150, 66. De la langue des *Lapons*.

SCHEIDIUS (EVER.)

- * Al-Gieulharî Farabienfis purioris sermonis *Arabici* Thesaurus, vulgo dictus Liber Sehah, sive Lexicon *Arabicum* cum vers. Lat. et Chrestomathia *Arabica*, primis lineis institutionum grammaticarum, Appendicis loco subjuncta. Hardervici Gelr. 1774, 4°.

SCHEIDIUS (JAC.)

- * Glossarium *Arabico-Latinum* manuale, e Lexico Goliano excerptum. Lugd. Bat. 1769, 4°. K. L. 1787, 4°.

SCHELLING

SCHELLING (I. F.)

† Abhandlung von dem gebrauch der *Arabischen* sprache zu einer gründlichen einficht in die Hebräische. Stuttg. 1771, 8°.

SCHERPING (JAC.)

† Nyckelen til de fyra Oriental-språken Hebr. Chald. Syr. och Arab. Skara, 1754. 8°.

SCHERZIUS (JOH. GEO.) vid. OBERLINUS.

SCHICKARDUS (WILH.)

* Institutiones linguæ Ebrææ, recognitæ & auctæ; accessit Harmonia perpetua aliarum linguarum orientalium, Chaldææ, Syre, Arabicæ, Æthiopice: opera Joh. Ern. Gerhardi. Jenæ, 1647, 4°. B. B.

SCHIEFERDECKERUS (J. DAV.)

† Nucleus Institutionum Arabicarum enucleatus, variis linguæ ornamentis atque præceptis dialecti Turcicæ illustratus. Cizæ, 1695, 8°.

SCHILTERUS (JOH.)

† Thesaurus antiquitatum Teutonicarum, (cum Glossario Teutonico-Latino). Ulmæ, 1728, F°. 3 vol.

SCHINDLERUS (VALENT.)

* Lexicon Pentaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Talmudico-Rabbinicum, & Arabicum. Han. & Franc. M. 1612, F°. B. B. Franc. M. 1653, F°. Id. in Epitome redactum à G. A. Londini, 1635, F°. B. B.

SCHLAG (GEO.)

† *Polnische* sprachlehre. Bressl. 1754, 8°. 1768, 8°.

SCHOETTGEN.

† De antiquiss. linguæ Germanicæ monumentis Gothico-Theotiscis. Starg. 1723, 4°.

SCHOLTZ (CHRISTIANUS).

* Grammatica *Ægyptiaca*, utriusque dialecti: quam breviavit, illustravit, edidit Carolus Godofredus Woide. Oxonii, 1778, 4°.

SCHOTTEL.

† Von der *Teutschen* hauptsprache. Brunsv. 1663, 4°.

SCHRANK (FRANZ VON PAULA).

Bayerische Reife. München, 1786, 8°. P. 139-49. *Algauische* provincialwörter.

SCHRICKIUS (RODOINUS).

† Origines *Celticæ*. Ypr. 1614, F°.

SCHRÖDERUS (JOH. JOACH.)

* Thesaurus linguæ *Armenicæ*, antiquæ et hodiernæ, cum varia Praxios materia. Amstel. 1711, 4°. B. M. K. L.

SCHROTERUS (JER.)

† De lingua *Germanorum* veteri et hodierna dissertatio. Jenæ, 1670, 4°.

SCHULTENS (ALB.)

† Orationes duo de linguæ *Arabicæ* antiquissima origine, ac intima cum lingua Ebraica cognatione. Franc. & Lugd. Bat. 1729-32.

- * *Hariri eloquentiae Arabicæ principes confessus. Acc. Index Arabicus.* Franeq. & L. Bat. 1731-40, 4^{to}. vollständigen Ebraisch- und Jüdisch wörterbuche. Leipzig, 1792, 8^{to}.
- SCHULZIUS (BENJ.)
 * *Grammatica Hindostanica* (edidit & præfatus est Jo. Henr. Callenberg). Halæ Saxonum, 1745, 4^{to}.
 * *Conspectus litteraturæ Telugicæ, vulgo Warugicæ.* Halæ, 1747, 4^{to}.
 * *Orientalisch-und Occidentalisches A B C buch: nebst einigen tabulis polyglottis.* Naumburg, 1769, 8^{to}. (Vid. I. F. Fritz).
- SCHWARTZ.
 † *Neues Deutsches und Polnisches wörterbuch.* Königsb. 1769, 8^{to}.
- SCIADRENSIS (ISAAC).
Grammatica linguæ Syriacæ. Romæ, 1636, 8^{to}. R. S.
- SCIALAC (VICT.)
 † *Introductio ad grammaticam Arabicam.* Romæ, 1622, 8^{to}. B. R.
- SCOBAR (L. CHRISTOPH.)
 † *Ælii Antonii Nebrissenfis Vocabularium Latino-Hispanicum, in sermonem Siciliensem versum.* Ven. 1525. B. R.
- SEAMAN (GULIELMUS).
 * *Grammatica linguæ Turcicæ.* Oxoniæ, 1670, 4^{to}. B. M. K. L.
- SELIG (GOTTFRIED).
 † *Lehr-buch zur gründlichen erlernung der Jüdisch-deutschen sprache mit einem* vollständigen Ebraisch- und Jüdisch wörterbuche. Leipzig, 1792, 8^{to}.
- SELLENKO (GEORG).
 † *Slovennska Grammatica, oder Wendische sprachlehre in Deutsch und Wendischen vortrag.* Zilli, 1791, 8^{to}.
- SENNERTUS (ANDREAS).
 † *Affertiones philol: e literatura Ebræo-Chaldo-Syro-Arabica depromptæ.* Witteb. 1648, 4^{to}.
Chaldaismus & Syriasmus, h. e. Præcepta utriusque linguæ. Witteb. 1651, 4^{to}.
 † *Hypotiposis harmonica linguarum Orientalium.* Witteb. 1653, 4^{to}.
 † *De Idiotismis linguarum Orientalium, Canones centum.* Witteb. 1657, 4^{to}. B. M.
 * *Arabismus, h. e. Præcepta Arabicæ linguæ.* Witteb. 1658, 4^{to}. * 1666, 4^{to}.
 † *Scrutinium linguarum orientalium.* Witteb. 1664, 4^{to}.
 * *Differtatio de Ebrææ S. S. linguæ, nec non Orientalium reliquiarum (studio).* Witteb. 1665, 4^{to}. ed. 3.
 * *Grammatica Orientalis harmonica.* Ebraismus, Chaldaismus, *Syriasmus, Arabismus, nec non Rabbiniismus.* Witteb. 1666, 4^{to}. B. R.
 † *Bibliotheca Orientalis, s. Idea pleni systematis studii linguarum Orientalium.* Witteb. 1669, 4^{to}.
 † *Schediasma de linguis orientalibus:*
 1. *Adamæa*; 2. *Noachica*; 3. *Phænicea*;
 4. *Cananæa*; 5. *Ebræo-Samaritana*; 6. *Ebræo-Chaldæa*; 7. *Aramæa* five *Syra*;
 8. *Arabica*;

8. *Arabica*; 9. *Perfica*; 10. *Æthiopica*;
11. *Copta* s. *Ægyptiaca*; 12. *Armena*.
Witteb. 1681, 4^{to}. B. R.

SHARPE (GREGORIUS).

* De lingua *Sinenfi*, aliisque linguis Orientalibus, una cum quamplurimis Tabulis *Æneis*, quibus earum characteres exhibentur. (Appendix ad calcem Syntag: Dissert: Thomæ Hydii). Oxonii, 1767, 4^{to}. B. M.

SHAW (THOMAS).

Travels into several Parts of Barbary and the Levant. Oxford, 1738, F^o. B. M. Illust. P. 52. A Vocabulary of the *Showiah* Tongue.

SHAW (WILLIAM).

* An Analysis of the *Galic* Language. London, 1778, 4^{to}. Edinb. 1778, 8^{to}. K. L.
* A *Galic* and English Dictionary; containing all the Words in the Scotch and Irish Dialects of the *Celtic* that could be collected from the Voice, and old Books and MSS. London, 1780, 4^{to}. 2 vols. K. L.

SHERINGHAMUS (ROBERTUS).

* De *Anglorum* gentis origine disceptatio. Cantabrigiæ, 1670, 8^{to}.
P. 99-103. Linguae *Brittanicae* cum Græca comparatio.
214-5. Vocabula *Gothica* e Busbequio.

SINCLAIR (JOHN).

Observations on the *Scottish* Dialect. London, 1782, 8^{to}.

SIONITA (GAB.) & JOAN. HESRONITA.

* Grammatica *Arabica* Maronitarum. Lutetiæ, 1616, 4^{to}. B. M.

SIV (PED.) vid. SYV.

SKINNER (STEPH.)

* Etymologicon linguae *Anglicanae*. Londini, 1671, F^o. B. M. K. L.

SMITH (JOHN).

* The General Historie of Virginia, New England, and the Summer Islands. London, 1632, F^o.
P. 40. Words in the Language of the Natives of *Virginia*.

SOKOLOW.

† *Russische* sprachlehre.

SOLDANIS (DE) vid. AGIUS.

SOMMAVERA (ALESSIO DA).

* Tesoro della lingua *Greca-volgare* ed Italiana, cioè ricchissimo dizionario *Greco-volgare* et Italiano (posto in luce dal P. Tomafo da Parigi). Parigi, 1709, 4^{to}. 2 vols. B. M. K. L.

SOMMELIUS (GUST.)

† Dissertatio de lingua *Syriaca*. Lundæ, 1757, 4^{to}.

SOMNERUS (GULIELMUS).

Glossarium ad "Historiæ Anglicanæ scriptores decem" Rogeri Twyſden. Londini, 1652, F^o. R. S.

* Dictionarium *Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum*, voces, phrasisque præcipuas *Anglo-Saxonicas* complectens: accessit *Ælfrici* Abbatis

- Abbatis Grammatica Latino-Saxonica, cum Glossario. Oxon, 1659, F°. B. B. K. L.
- * Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum, lexico Gul. Somneri magna parte auctius, opera Thomæ Benfon. Oxoniæ, 1701, 8°. B. B. K. L.
- SONNERAT.
Voyage aux Indes Orientales & à la Chine. Paris, 1782, 4°. 2 vols.
Vol. I. P. 125-36. Des langues & de l'écriture des Indiens, & de celle des *Tamouls* en particulier.
P. 130. Table ou Alphabet de la langue *Tamoule*.
- SOUSA (JOÃO DE).
* Vestigios da lingua *Arabica* em Portugal, ou Lexicon Etymologico das palavras e nomes Portuguezes, que tem origem *Arabica*. Lisboa, 1789, 4°.
- SPALDING (AUGUSTINE).
* Dialogues in the English and *Malaiane* Languages: or certaine common formes of Speech, first written in Latin, *Malaian*, & *Madagascar* Tongues, by Gotardus Arthufius, and translated into English by A. S. London, 1614, 4°.
- SPARRMAN (ANDERS).
Refa till Goda Hopps-Udden, &c. Stockholm, 1783, 8°.
P. 761-6. Specimens of the Languages of the *Hottentots* and of the *Caffers*.
- SPATH.
† Deutscher Sprachschatz. Teutonicæ lin-
guæ femina & germina, sive Lexicon Germanicum, unâ cum Grammatica linguæ *Theotiscæ*. Norimb. 1691, 4°. 3 voll.
- SPEGEL (HAQ.)
* Glossarium Sveo-Gothicum. Lundæ, 1712, 4°. B. R.
- SPELMANNUS (HENRICUS).
* Glossarium Archæiologicum, continens *Latino-Barbara*, peregrina, obsoleta, & novatæ significationis, vocabula. Londini, 1626, F°. ib. 1664, F°. B. M. K. L. ib. 1687, F°.
- ST. JOSEPH (à) vid. ANGELUS.
- STAUDACHER (B. A.)
† Jonas, *Æthiopice* & Latine, cum Glossario. Franc. M. 1706, 4°.
- STELLER (GEO. WILH.)
Beschreibung von dem lande *Kamtschatka*. Franc. & Leip. 1774, 8°.
Appendix. P. 59-71. Vocabulary of the Language of the *Koriaks*, from *Tumana* to *Aklan*, by Müller.
- STENDER (GOTTH. FRIED.)
* *Lettsche* Grammatik. Mitau. 1783, ed. 2. 8°.
† *Lettsches* wörterbuch. Mictau, 1789, 8°.
- STIERNHIELMIUS (GEORGIUS).
† Antiquarius linguæ *Scandia-Gothicæ*. Holmiæ, 1643, 4°. B. B.
† Conditorium linguæ *Sueticæ*, sive Lexicon antiquorum vocabulorum *Gothicorum*. Holmiæ, 1643.

† *Magog Aramæo-Gothicus*, five de convenientia ling. Hebrææ & Gothicæ. Upsal. 1643, 4°. B. B.

Babel destructa, five *Runa Svetica* (Sine Ann. & Loc.)

* *Jesu Christi Evangelia ab Ulfila*, Gothorum in Moesia episcopo, ex Græco Gothice translata, cum versionibus *Sueo-Gothica*, *Islandica* & *Latina*. Præfigitur dissertatio de linguarum origine, & adjectum est Junii Glossarium Gothicum auctum & illustratum. Stockholmiz, 1671, 4°.

STOIENSKI (P.)

† *Polonicæ Grammatices Institutio*. Cracoviæ, 1568, 8°. B. B.

STRAHLENBERG (PH. JO. VON).

* Description of the North and Eastern Parts of Europe and Asia, &c. (translated from the German, 1730, 4°.) London, 1738, 4°.

P. 142-63. *Vocabularium Calmucko-Mungalicum*.

In finem. *Gentium Boreo-Orientalium*, vulgo *Tartarorum*, Harmonia linguarum.

STRODTMANN (J. C.)

† *Idioticon Osnabrugense*. Leipz. und Altona, 1756, 8°.

STRÖM (HANS).

Physisk og Oeconomisk Beskrivelse, &c.

Natural and Oeconomical Description of the district of *Søndmør*, in the diocese of *Bergen* in Norway. Sorøe, 1762, 4°.

Vol. I. P. 503-35. Vocabulary of the Dialect of Danish spoken in *Søndmør*.

STURTEVANT (SIMON).

† Adam's Heb. Dictionary, or speedy way for attaining the Heb. Chald. & Syriack Languages. London, 1602, 8°. B. B.

STYLA (ADAM).

† *Grammatica Polono-Italica*. Krakowie, 1675, 8°.

SUSSMILCH.

Histoire de l'Academie des Sciences & Belles Lettres de Berlin, An. 1745. Berlin, 1746, 4°.

P. 188. Reflexions sur la convenance de la langue *Celtique*, et en particulier de la Teutonique, avec celles de l'Orient, par lesquelles on démontre que la langue Teutonique est naturellement contenue dans les langues orientales, & qu'elle en descend. (Avec un Vocabulaire comparatif).

SYV (PED.)

† *Betænkninger om det Cimbriske sprog*. (Observationes in linguam *Cimbricam*). Köben. 1663, 8°. B. R.

SZYRWID (CONST.)

† *Dictionary Polonico-Latino-Lithuanicum*. Vilnæ, 1642, 8°. B. B.

T.

THAM (K. IGN.)

† *Böhmische Sprachlehre, nebst Böhmisch, Deutsch, und Französischen gesprächen*. Prag und Wien, 1785, 8°.

† Deutsch-

† Deutsch-Böhmische nationalexicon, mit einer Vorrede begleitet von J. Cp. Adelung. Prag und Wien, 1788, 8°.

THEVENOT (JEAN).

Voyages de. Paris, 1689, 12^{mo}. 5 vols. ed. alt.

Vol. V. P. 268. Tab. Alphab. *Malabar*.

THEVENOT (MELCHISEDEC).

* Relations de divers Voyages curieux. Paris, 1663, F°. 1666, F°. 1672, F°. 1682, F°. 1696, F°. 2 vol. B. M. Vol. I. (1696) Tab. Alphabet de la langue des Anciens *Caldéens*.

Quelques mots du langage des habitans de l'isle St. Laurens (*Madagascar*).

Vol. II. Grammaire de la langue des *Tartares Monguls* ou *Mogols*.

Tab. Caractères *Chinois* qui répondent aux sons des Lettres Européennes.

Elementa linguæ *Tartaricæ* (*Mantchou*) stud. P. Gerbillon.

THOMAS (F.) PARISINUS.

* Nouvelle methode pour apprendre les principes de la langue *Grecque-Vulgaire*. Paris, 1709, 8°. K. L.

THORHALLESEN (EGIL.)

† Schema verbi *Grönlandici*. Havn. 1776, 4°.

THORKELIN (GR. JOHNSON).

† Jus Ecclesiasticum (*Islandicæ*) vetus, conditum anno 1122 ab Episc. Schalholtenfi. *Islandice* et Latine; cum Notis critico-juridicis, et Glossario philologico antiquario. Hauniæ, 1775, 8°.

† Jus Ecclesiasticum *Islandicæ* Novum, cond. anno 1275. *Islandice* et Latine; cum Notis et Glossario. Hauniæ, 1777, 8°.

† Analecta quibus historia, antiquitates, Jura regni Norwegii illustrantur, cum Glossario. Hauniæ, 1778, 8°.

† Vafthrudnis m'al Ode Eddæ Sæmundianæ de Cosmogonia Vett. cum versione Latina, notis, et Glossario. Hauniæ, 1779, 4°.

Lodbrokar Quida, or the Death-Song of Lodbrog, with a free English translation, &c. by James Johnstone, and an *Islando-Latin* Glossary, by G. J. Thorkelin. Copenh. 1782, 16^{mo}.

THUNBERG (CARL PETER).

* Resa uti Europa, Africa, Asia, förrättad ifrån år 1770 til 1779. Upsala, 1789-93, 8°. 4 vols.

Vol. II. P. 260-90. Vocabulary and dialogues, Swedish and *Malayan*.

Vol. III. P. 296-353. Vocabulary Swedish and *Japonesc*.

Vol. IV. P. 262. Numerals of the *Malabar* Language.

Nova acta Reg. Societatis scient. Upsaliensis. Vol. V. Upsaliæ, 1792, 4°.

P. 258-63. Observationes in linguam *Japonicam*.

THWAITES (EDW.)

* Grammatica *Anglo-Saxonica*, ex Hickiano ling. Septent. Thesauro, excerpta. Oxon, 1711, 8°. B. M. K. L.

TICINUS.

† Principia linguæ *Venedicæ*. Pragæ, 1679, 8°.

TINGSTADIUS

TINGSTADIUS (Jo. Ad.)

† Dissertatio de natura & indole linguarum Orientalium communi. Upsal. 1770, 4^{to}.

TOMSA (FRANZ. JOHANN).

† Elementarwerk der *Böhmisch-Deutsch-* und Lateinischen Sprache. Prag, 1784, 8^{vo}.

† *Deutsch-Böhmisches* und *Böhmisch-Deutsch-* und Lateinisches Wörterbuch, mit einer Vorrede begleitet von H. R. Jos. Dobrowsky. Prag, 1789-91, 8^{vo}.

TORRA (PETRUS).

* *Dictionarium seu Thesaurus Catalano-Latinus*. Barcinone, 1701, ed. 4, 4^{to}.

TORAL (FRANCISCO DE).

† Arte y Vocabulario en lengua *Popolaca* de *Tecomachalco*.

TORRES RUBIO (DIEGO DE).

† Gramatica i Vocabulario en lengua *Quichua*, *Aymara*, i Española. Romæ, 1603, 1619, 8^{vo}.

TORUEL (LUDOVICUS).

† Gramatica de la lengua *Tabalofo*.

TOSCO (PARTENIO).

* L'eccellenza della lingua *Napoletana* con la maggioranza alla Toscana. Napoli, 1622, 16^{mo}.

TREMELLIUS (IMMANUEL).

* *Grammatica Chaldaea et Syra*. (Heidelbergæ), 1569, 4^{to}. K. L. B. B.

TRIBBECHOVIUS (M. Jo.)

Brevia linguæ Παλαιᾶς, sive Græcæ vulgaris elementa: accessit (inter alia) syllabus vocum usitatorum. Jenæ, 1705, 8^{vo}. B. M.

TRIPPAULT (LEON).

* *Celt-Hellenisme*, ou Etymologie des mots François tirez du Græc. Orleans, 1580, 8^{vo}. B. M.

TROSTIUS (MART.)

* *Lexicon Syriacum*, ex inductione omnium exemplorum novi Testamenti Syriaci adornatum: adjecta vocabulorum significatione Latina et Germanica, cum indice triplici. Cothenis Anhaltinorum, 1623, 4^{to}. B. M.

† *Grammatica Ebræa*: acc. Chaldæorum *Syriasmus*. Witteb. 1637, 4^{to}.

TROTZ (MICH. ABR.)

Nouveau Dictionnaire François, Allemand & Polonois; avec des remarques de Grammaire les plus nécessaires. Leipz. 1744, 8^{vo}. K. L.

Dictionnaire Polonois - Allemand - François. Leipz. 1764, 8^{vo}. 2 vols.

Dictionnaire Polonois-François-Allemand. Leipz. 1771, 8^{vo}. 4 vols.

TUKI (RAPHAEL).

* *Rudimenta linguæ Coptæ sive Ægyptiacæ*. Romæ, 1728, P. F. 4^{to}.

TWISS (RICHARD).

Travels through Portugal and Spain, in 1772 and 1773. London, 1775, 4^{to}.

P. 209-12. Account of the Dialect of *Valencia*, with a short comparative Vocabulary.

TYCHSEN (T. C.)

Hessische Beiträge. Franc. M. 1784, 8^{vo}. Vol. I. P. 652. Ein brief aus Madrid vom

vom 20 Ap. 1784. *Gothic Words from a MS. of the 10th Century, found in Spain.*

TYRWHITT (T.)

The Canterbury Tales of Chaucer, to which are added an essay upon his Language and Versification (with a Glossary and List of Words and Phrases not understood). London, 1778, 8°. 5 vols. R. S.

V.

VAL (J. BAPT. DU) vid. DUVAL.

VALDIVIA (LUIS DE).

† Arte Gramatica, Vocabulario, Catecismo, &c. en la lengua de *Chile*. Lima, 1606, 8°.

† Gramatica, Vocabulario, &c. en las lenguas *Allentrac* (seu *Allentyac*) y *Milcayac* (seu *Millcayac*) que von las mas generales de la provincia de *Cuio*, i que hablan los Indios *Guarpes*, i otros. Lima, 1608, 8°.

VALENTYN (FRANÇOIS).

Beschryving van Groot *Djava*. Dordrecht, 1726, F°. B. M.

Vol. IV. P. 62. Plate of *Javanese* characters.

VALLANCEY (CHARLES).

* An Essay on the Antiquity of the *Irish* Language, being a collation of the *Irish* with the *Punic* Language. Dublin, *1772, 8°. *1781, 8°.

* A Grammar of the *Iberno-Celtic*, or *Irish* Language; to which is prefixed an Essay on the *Celtic* Language. *Dublin, 1773, 4°. K. L. *1781, 8°.

* Collectanea de rebus *Hibernicis*. N. K. Dublin, 1782, ed. 2. 8°.

P. 127. The *Chinese* Language collated with the *Irish*.

P. 161. The *Japonesse* Language collated with the *Irish*. 8°.

No. XII. Dublin, 1783, 4°.

Plate II. Numerical characters from various Authors collated with the *Irish*.

Table I. II. III. Names of Numbers in all the Languages that could be collected.

VARO (FRANCISCO).

Arte de la lengua *Mandarina*. Canton, 1703. (Printed with wooden blocks).

VARTABIET (MIKHITHAR).

† Janua Grammatica linguæ *Armenicæ* vulgaris, lingua *Turcica* composita, characteribus *Armenicis* impressa. Venetiis, 1727, 12mo. B. R. 1730, 4°. B. R.

VAUGHAN (THOMAS).

* A Grammar of the *Turkish* Language (with a Vocabulary). London, 1709, 8° B. M. K. L.

VAYER (FRAN. PEREZ).

* Del Alfabeto y lengua de los *Fenices* y de sus Colonias. (Annexed to the Spanish Translation of Salustius). Madrid, 1772, F°. K. L.

Tab. P. 375. Letros de los *Fenices* y de sus Colonias. (RECTIUS BAYER).

VEGA (JUAN DE LA).

† Arte de rudimentos de Gramatica (*Peruviana*). Lima.

VELAZ-

VELAZQUEZ (LUIS JOSEPH).

- * Ensayo sobre los Alfabatos de las Letras desconocidas, que se encuentran en las mas antiguas medallas y monumentos de España. Madrid, 1752, 4^{to}. K. L.

VENERIUS (ACHILLES) vid. VICTORIUS.

VERANTIUS (FAUSTUS).

- † Dictionarium linguarum Lat. Ital. Germ. Dalmaticæ & Hungaricæ. Ven. 1595, 4^{to}. B. B.

VERELIUS (OLAUS).

- † Hervarar Saga: historia antiqua lingua Gothica conscripta, cum interpretatione & notis (Glossarioque). Upsalæ, 1672, F^o. B. B.
- Manuduætio compendiosa ad Runographiam Scandicam antiquam, recte intelligendam. Upsalæ, 1675, F^o. B. M.
- * Index linguæ Veteris Scytho-Scandicæ sive Gothicæ; ab Olao Rudbeckio editus. Upsalæ, 1691, F^o. B. M.
- * Gothrici & Rolfi, Westrogothiæ regum Historia, ling. ant. Gothica conscripta; (cum Glossario). Upsalæ, 1664, 8^{vo}.

VERSTEGAN (RICHARD).

- * A restitution of decayed intelligence in Antiquities. Antwerp, 1605. London, *1628, 4^{to}. 1634.
- P. 188-240. Of the Antiquity and propriety of the Ancient English Tongue.

VETANCURT (AUGUSTIN DE).

- Arte de lingua Mexicana. Mexico, 1673, 4^{to}. B. M.

VETRALLA (P. DE) vid. BRUSCIOTTUS.

VICTORIUS (MARIANUS).

- * Chaldaæ seu Æthiopica linguæ Institutiones. Romæ, 1548. ib. 1552, 4^{to}. B. B. *1630, 8^{vo}. P. F. & studio Achillis Venerii. B. R.

VICTORIUS (PETRUS) CAJETANUS PALMA.

- * Paradigmata de quatuor linguis Orientalibus præcipuis, Arabicæ, Armenæ, Syriacæ, Æthiopica. Paris, 1596, 4^{to}.

VIDMANSTADIUS (JO. ALBERT).

- † Syriacæ linguæ prima elementa. Vienn. Aust. 1556, 4^{to}. B. R.

VIEYRA (ANTONIUS).

- * Brevis, clara, facilis ac jucunda, non solum Arabicam linguam, sed etiam hodiernam Persicam, addiscendi Methodus. Dublinii, 1789, 4^{to}.

VILLOTTE (JACOBUS).

- * Dictionarium novum Latino-Armenium. Romæ, 1714, P. F. F^o. B. M. K. L.

VINCI (JOS.)

- * Etymologicum Siculum. Messanæ, 1759, 4^{to}. K. L.

VINDINGIUS (ER. PAUL.)

- † Dissertatio de linguæ Græcæ et Ægyptiacæ affinitate. Hafn. 1660, 4^{to}.

VITRAY (ANT.)

- * Linguarum Orientalium, Hebraicæ, Rabinicæ, Samaritanæ, Syriacæ, Græcæ, Arabicæ,

Arabica, Turcica, Armenica, alphabeta.

Paris, 1636, 4^{to}. B. M.

VOPISCO (MICHEL).

† Vocabulari Piemonteis e Latin. Mondui, 1574.

VLACHUS (GERASIMUS).

Theſaurus Encyclopedicæ baſis quodri-
linguis, viz. *Græcæ antiquæ & modernæ*,
Ital. & Latinæ. Venetiis, 1659, 4^{to}.
B. B. 1713, 4^{to}. K. L. 1784, 4^{to}.

VORSTIUS (JOAN).

† De Latinitate merito ſuſpecta, &c.
Berol, 1682, 8^{vo}. Franc. 1698, 8^{vo}.

† De Latinitate falſo ſuſpecta, deque
Latinæ linguæ cum Germanica conve-
nientia. Berol, 1690, 8^{vo}.

ULLGRUND (SVEN) vid. IHRE.

De Dialectis linguæ *Sviogothicæ*.

P. I. Upſaliæ, 1756, 4^{to}. (Reſp.)

P. II. ib. 1758, 4^{to}. (Reſp.)

P. III. ib. 1761, 4^{to}. (Ipſe S. U. Præſide;
Joh. Borgſtedt Reſp.)

VRIEMOET (EMO LUCIUS).

* *Arabismus*; exhibens Grammaticam *Ara-
bicam* novam, &c. cum Gloſſario *Arabico*
Latino. Franequeræ, 1733, 4^{to}.

UMFREVILLE (EDWARD).

* The preſent State of Hudſon's Bay
(with a Specimen of Five *Indian Lan-
guages*). London, 1790, 8^{vo}.

URRY (JOHN).

The Works of Geoffrey Chaucer, with
a Gloſſary. London, 1721, F^o.

VOGEL (DANIEL).

† J. Monetæ *Polniſches* Grammatik durch
und durch umgearbeitet. 5^{te}. aufl.
Breflau, 1786, 8^{vo}.

† *Polſka Kſiazka* do czytania. *Polniſches*
leſebuch. Breflau, 1786, 8^{vo}.

† *Pohlniſch-Deutſches* lexicon. Breflau,
1786, 8^{vo}.

VULCANIUS (BONAVENTURA) vid.
MORILLON.

* De literis & lingua *Getarum* ſive *Gothorum*,
item de notis Lombardicis; quibus acceſ-
ſerunt ſpecimina variarum linguarum.
Lugd. Bat. 1597, 8^{vo}.

W.

VOLKMARUS (NIC.)

Diſtionarium *Polonicum*, Latinum, Græ-
cum, & Germanicum (ed. per Balth.
Andr. Fontanum). Gedani, 1613, 4^{to}.
2 voll.

Vierzig Dialogi, in Deutſcher und
Polniſcher ſprach. Thorn, 1625, 8^{vo}.
B. M.

Compendium linguæ *Polonicæ*. Danſci,
1640, 8^{vo}.

W. (A.)

* The *Weſtmoreland* Dialect, in three
familiar Dialogues; with a Gloſſary.
Kendal, 1790, 12^{mo}.

WACHTERUS (JOH. GEORG.)

Miſcellanea Berolinenſia. Continuatio
prima. Berolini, 1723, 4^{to}.

P. 40. De lingua *Codicis Argentei*.

* Gloſſarium

- * *Glossarium Germanicum*, continens origines & Antiquitates totius linguæ Germanicæ. *1727, 8°. *Lipsiæ, 1737-8, F°. 2 part.

WAFER (LIONEL).

Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of *America*. London, 1699, 8°.

P. 181-7. Numerals and other Words in the Language of the *Darien* Indians.

WAHL (F. GÜNTHER).

† *Allgemeine geschichte der morgenländischen Sprachen und Literatur*. Leipzig, 1784, 8°.

† *Elementarbuch für die Arabische sprache und literatur*. Halle, 1789, 8°.

† *Neue Arabische Anthologie: benebst einem Glossarium*. Leipzig, 1791, 8°.

WAKIUS (JO. CONR.)

† *Anzeigung, wie die uralte Teutsche sprache ihren Ursprung aus die Celtisch oder Chaldæischen habe, &c.* Regensb. 1713, 8°.

WALTERS (JOHN).

† *English-Welsh Dictionary*. 1770, 4°. (Unfinished).

* *A Dissertation on the Welsh Language*. Cowbridge, 1771, 8°.

WALTHERUS (CHRIST. THEOD.)

† *Observationes Grammaticæ, quibus linguæ Tamulicæ idioma vulgare illustratur*. Tringambariæ, 1739, 8°.

WALTON (BRIAN.)

* *Introductio ad lectionem linguarum*

orientalium, Hebraicæ, Chaldaicæ, Samaritanæ, Syriacæ, Arabicæ, Persicæ, Æthiopica, Armenæ, Coptæ. Londini, 1653, 12mo. *1655, 12mo. B. B.

* *Dissertatio de linguis orientalibus*, Hebraica, Chaldaica, Samaritana, Syriaca, Arabica, Persica, Æthiopica, Armena, Copta. Daventriæ, *1658, 12mo. *1700, 12mo.

WANCULI VEL OVAN-KOULI.

† *Dictionary Arabo-Turcicum*. Constantin. 1728, F°. 2 vol.

WANLEY (HUMPHR.) vid. HICKESIUS.

WASERUS (CASPAR).

* *Institutio linguæ Syracæ*, ex optimis quibusque apud Syros scriptoribus, in primis And. Mafio, collecta. Lugd. Bat. 1594, 4°. B. B.

* *Ad Mithridatem Gefneri libellus commentarius* (in quo inveniuntur Vocabularia nonnulla, ex Bon. Vulcanio præcipue extracta, videlicet *Nubianorum Erronum, & Vasconicorum*). Tiguri, 1610, 8°. B. M.

* *Grammatica Syra* duobis libris methodice explicata (Institutione multo locupletior). Leidæ, 1619, 4°. B. R.

WASMUTH (MATTHIAS).

* *Grammatica Arabica*. Amstel. & Franc. 1654, 4°. B. B.

WEBB (JOHN).

* *An Historical Essay endeavouring a probability that the Language of the Empire of China is the Primitive Language*. London, 1669, 8°. K. L. B. B.

WELES-

WELES LAVINA. vid. ADAMUS.

- * Nomenclator quadrilinguis, *Bohemico-Latino - Græco - Germanicus*. Pragæ, 1598, 4^{to}.

WEMAN (CAR. GUST.)

- † De convenientia linguarum Hebrææ & Fennicæ. Aboæ, 1767, 4^{to}.

WEMMERS (JACOBUS).

- * Lexicon *Æthiopicum*, cum ejusdem linguæ Institutionibus grammaticis & indice vocum Latinorum. Romæ, 1638, P. F. 4^{to}. B. M. K. L.

WENDELINUS (GOTTFRIDUS).

- * Leges Salicæ illustratæ, cum Glossario Salico vocum *Aduaticarum*. Antv. 1649, F°. B. B.

WERNDLY (GEORGE HENRIK).

- * A Catechism or book of Religious Instruction in the *Malayan* Language, with an Alphabet. Amsterdam, 1730, 8^{vo}. ib. 1735, 4^{to}.
- * A second book of Religious Instruction in the *Malayan* Language, with an Alphabet. Amsterdam, 1732, 12^{mo}.
- * *Maleische spraakkunst*. (*Malayan Grammar*.) Amsterdam, 1736, 8^{vo}.

WHISTONUS (GUL. & GEOR.)

- * Mosis Chorenensis historia *Armenica*: (Præfigitur Tabula Literarum *Armenicarum*). Lond. 1736, 4^{to}.

WIARDA (TIL. DOTH.)

- † *Alt-friesisches wörterbuch*. Aurich und Bremen, 1786, 8^{vo}.

WICHMANNSHAUSEN (JO. CHR.)

- † *Gymnasium Arabicum*. Wittenb. 1724, 4^{to}.

WIDMANSTADIUS vid. VIDMANSTADIUS.

WILKINS (DAVID).

- * Præfatio ad Joannis Chamberlaynii Orationis Dominicæ versiones. (Ad vocem *Singalææ*, Grammatica hujus linguæ adhibetur).
- Dissertatio de lingua *Coptica* (eidem operi adjuncta). Amstelodami, 1715, 4^{to}. B. M.

WILLENBÜCHER (J. PR.)

- † Praktische anweisung zur kenntniß der hauptveränderungen und Mundarten der Deutschen sprache von den ältesten zeiten bis ins 14te Jahrhundert in einer folge von probestücken aus dem *Gothischen*, *Altfränkischen*, oder *Oberdeutschen*, *Niederdeutschen*, und *Angelsächsischen*. Leipzig, 1789, 8^{vo}.

WILLERAMUS ABBA, vid. JUNIUS.

- In Canticum canticorum paraphrasis veterilingua *Francica*; (ed. Paul. Merula). Lugd. Bat. 1590, 8^{vo}. R. S.
- P. 169-279. Expositio Alamanica veterum *Francicorum* vocabulorum.

WILLIAMS (ROGER).

- * A Key into the Language of *America*, or an help to the Language of that part called *New-England*. London, 1643, 8^{vo}. B. B. B. M.

WILLIAMS

WILLIAMS (THOMAS).

† *Dictionarium Latino - Britannicum*.
(This forms part of the *Welsh* and Latin,
and Latin and *Welsh* Dictionary published
by J. Davies). Londini, 1632, F°.

* *An Armoric Grammar and Vocabulary*,
by Julian Maunoir. Oxford, 1707, F°.
(See Maunoir & Lhuyd).

WILLMET (JOANNES).

* *Lexicon linguæ Arabicæ in Coranum*
Haririum & vitam Timuri. Lond. 1777,
4°. *Rotterdam, 1784, 4°. B. M.

WILSE (J. N.)

† *Norsk ordbog fra Egnen ved Spydeberg*.
Christiania, 1780, 8°.

WILSON (THOMAS).

* *Introduction for the better understanding*
of the Lord's Supper, in English and
Manks, for the use of the Diocese of
Mann. Whitehaven, 1777, 8°.

The Principles and Duties of Christianity,
for the use of the Diocese of *Mann*, in
English and *Manks*. London, 1787, 8°.

WILTENS (CASP.) & DANKAERTS
(SEB.)

† *Vocabularium, Duytsch en Maleys*;
eertyds gecomponeert door Casp. Wiltens
& Seb. Danckaerts, ende nu vermeerderd
uyt de schriften van Jan van Hase ende
Alb. Ruyl, door Justum Heurnium.
Amsterdam, 1650, 4°.

WITSEN (NICOL.)

Noord en Oost Tartarye. Amsterdam,
1692, F°.

Tab. P. 3. *Tweede deel. Schrift der*
Tartaren van Niuche.

P. 23. *De Telling by die van Korea*.

P. 103. *Mungaelsche woorden*.

P. 118-21. *Eenige Kalmaksche namen*
& woorden.

Tab. P. 121. *Calmycks A B C*
Schryven.

P. 144. *Tangutsche en Crim-Tartarsche*
letteren.

P. 316. *Grufins of Georgians A B C*.

P. 327. *Dubbelt van een Brief van die*
koning van Iberia, &c.

P. 391. *Crim-Tartarsche woorden*.

P. 413-16. *Kleine lyst van Morduinische*
woorden.

P. 430-1. *Eenige woorden van de Jakut-*
sche spraek.

Amsterdam, 1705, F°.

P. 52-3. *De Telling by die van Korea*.
Volgen eenige *Koresche* benamingen.

P. 68-73. *Naemlyst der Dauersche tael*.

P. 297-304. *Eenige Kalmaksche namen*
en woorden.

P. 506-15. *Een woord-lyst van de*
Georgiaensche of Iberische spraek.

Tab. P. 507. *Grufins of Georgians*
A B C.

P. 527-8. *Lyst van woorden gebrui-*
kelyk in 't gebergte tusschen de Zwarte en
Kaspische zee.

P. 578-83. *Lyst zommeger Crim-Tarta-*
rische woorden.

P. 624-7. *Morduinische naem & woorden*
lyst.

P. 677. *Eenige woorden van de Jakutsche*
spraek.

P. 678. *Eenige getal-woorden van de*
Lamutsche spraek.

P. 892-3. *Samojeedsche woorden en*
benamingen.

WOIDE (CAR. GODOFR.)
Vid. CROZE (M. V. LA).
Vid. SCHOLTZ (CHRIST.)

WORMIUS (OLAUS).

* *Danica Litteratura antiquissima, vulgo Gothica dicta, luci reddita.* Amsterodami, 1636, 4^{to}. B. M. Hafniæ, 1651, F^o.

† *Specimen Lexici Runici a Magno Olavio collectum, & ab Ol. Wormio auctum, cum additamento ad monumenta Danica.* Hafniæ, 1651, F^o.

WOTTONUS (GUL.)

* *Linguarum veterum septentrionalium Thesauri grammatico-critici & archæologici, autore Georg. Hickesio, conspectus brevis.* Lond. 1708, 8^{vo}. B. M.
Wotton's short View, &c. translated by Maurice Shelton. Lond. 1735, 4^{to}. B. R.
Leges Wallicæ Hoeli boni, & aliorum Walliæ principum, e Codd. MSS. erutæ, interpretatione Latina, notis, & Glossario illustratæ. Lond. 1730, F^o. B. B. B. M.

WOYNA (JO. CARL.)

† *Linguae Polonicæ institutio.* Dantisc. 1690, 12^{mo}.

† *Luftgarten der Polnischensprache.* Dantz. 1720.

WRIGHT (ANDREW).

Court-Hand restored, &c. with an Appendix containing (inter alia) a Glossography of Latin Words found in the Works of the most eminent Lawyers, and other Ancient Writings, but not in

any Modern Dictionaries. London, 1773, 4^{to}. 1786, 4^{to}. ed. 3.

WUIANOUSKY (STEPHANUS).

* *German & Russian Grammar and Vocabulary, (in Russian).* Vienna, 1772, 8^{vo}.

WUSSIN (CASP.)

† *Diction. Teutsch, Lateinisch und Böhmisch.* Prag, 1700, 4^{to}.

Z.

ZANOLINI (ANTONIO).

* *Lexicon Syriacum (cum Indicibus).* Patavii, 1742, 4^{to}. K. L.
Grammatica linguæ Syræ Institutio. Patavii, 1742, 4^{to}. K. L.

ZAUPFER (ANDR.)

† *Versuch eines Baierschen und Oberpfälzischen Idiotikons, nebst grammatischen bemerkungen über diese zwey mundarten.* München, 1789, 8^{vo}.

† *Nachlese zum Baier. und Oberpf. &c.* ib. 1789, 8^{vo}.

ZIEGENBALG (BARTHOL.)

† *Dictionary Damulicum.* Tranquebar, 1712.

* *Grammatica Damulica (Tamulica seu Malabarica).* Halæ Saxoniæ, 1716, 4^{to}. B. M. K. L.

ZURAWARI vid. SARCHIS.

ANONY-

ANONYMOUS WORKS.

In the Order of their Dates.

-
- † *Grammatica Sclavonica*. Vilnæ, 1516, 8°. B. B.
- † *Vocabularium ad usum Dacorum cum vulgari interpretatione*. Lipsiæ, 1518, 4°. B. R.
- † *Vocabularium quinquelinguarum, Italicæ, Latinæ, Gallicæ, Bohemicæ, et Allemannicæ*. Norimb. 1531, 4°.
- † *Corona pretiosa, la qual insegna la lingua Greca Volgare & Literale, & la lingua Latina, & il volgar Italica*. Venetiis, 1543, 8°.
- * *De linguarum varietate libellus*. Parisiis, 1549, 8°.
- † *Grammatica pro lingua Æthiopica*. Romæ, 1552, 4°. B. B.
- † *Vocabulario Mexicano*. Mexico, 1555, 8°.
- † *Lexicon Latino-Catalanum, seu Dictionarium Ælii Anton. Nebriffensis ipsius auctoris opera primum concinnatum, nunc innumeris dictionibus locupletum, & idem ex Catalano in Latinum sermonem versum*. Barcinone, 1560, F°. B. M.
- † *Vocabularium optimarum sententiarum in usum juventutis Polonicæ & Germanicæ; Polonice & Germanice conscriptum*. Ein Vocabular der *Polnischen* und *Deutschen* jugent zu nutz zusammen getragen. Regiomonti, (Königsb.) 1566. B. B. 1571, 8°. B. R. 1577, 8°. B. M. 1769, 8°.
- † *Dofparth byrr ar y rhann gyntaf i ramdeg Cymraeg, &c. Welsh Grammar (in Welsh)*. 1567, 8°. B. M.
- † *Alphabetum Syriacum*. Ant. 1572, 4°. B. B.
- † *Les joyeuses recherches de la langue Tolosaine (Languedocienne)*. Tolose, 1578, 8°. B. R.
- † *Dialogi pueriles, nomenclaturas rerum domesticarum continentes, Latino, Boëmico, & Teutonico sermone*. Pragæ, 1579, 8°. B. M.
- † *Grammatica, Vocabularium, & Catechismus, Bohemice, Germanice, ac Latine*. Pragæ, 1580, 8°. B. B.

† Vocabu-

- † Vocabularium Latino-Bohemico-Germanicum. Pragæ, 1581, 8°. B. B. 1587, 8°. ed. 3. B. M.
- † Vocabularium five Dictionarium Latino-Italico-Polnico-Theutonicum. Cracov. 1581. B. B.
- † Dictionarium Germanicum, Latinum, Illyricum seu Sclavonicum, & Italicum seu Hetruscum. Græcii Styriæ, 1592, 8°. B. B.
- * Alphabetum Arabicum (cum syllabario). Romæ, 1592, 4°. B. M. R. S.
- † Dictionarium Polonico - Germanicum. 1593, 8°.
- † Arabicorum Characterum specimen. Lugd. Bat. 1595, 4°. B. M.
- Dictionarium Latino-Lusitanicum, ac Japonicum. Amacusa, 1595, 4°.
- † Vader ons, in XX onde Duytsche en Noordsche Taelen, met d'uytleggingen, &c. Lugd. Bat. 1597, 8°.
- † Ra cu yo xu, five Dictionarium Japonicum. (Characteres habet hinc Sinicos, illinc Japonicos). Coll. Japonico Soc. Jes. 1598.
- † Vocabulario Italiano-Greco, Italiano-Turcho, è Italiano-Tedesco. Venetia, 1599, 8°. B. R.
- † Arte ì Vocabulario de la lengua Mocorosi. 1599, 4°.
- † Rothwelschê Gramatic, das ist vom Barlen der Wanderschaft darduch den Weiss hulmen gevopt, die Heutzen beiefelt, und die Horcken vermonet, damit man Steringer und Spetling überkompt, im Schrefen Bois Johan zu ichöchen und mit Riblingen zu rüren. 1601, Franc. M. 1675, 8°.
- † Grammatica y Vocabulario en la lengua general del Peru llamada Quichua, y en la lengua Española. Sevilla, 1603, 8°. B. B.
- * Description et Recit Historial du riche royaume d'Or de Gunca ou de Mina. Amsterdam, 1605, F°.
- Fin. Aulcuns mots et collocations, selon que les Negros de la coste d'Or de Gunca les parlent.
- † Vokubularz rozmannych y potrzebnych Sentency, Polnisch und Deutsch. Krolewen, 1606, 8°.
- * Histoire de la Navigation aux Indes Orientales, par les Hollandois. Amsterdam, 1609, F°.
- L. II. Appendice. Vocabulaire des mots Javans et Malayts qu'avons mesmes escrits a Ternati.
- † Symbolum Apostolorum diversis nationum linguis expressum. Romæ, 1614, 8°. B. R.
- Grammaticæ Aramaæ, hoc est Chaldaicæ et Syriacæ, Elementa. Bremiæ, 1616, 8°. K. L.
- Rudimentum Syriacum. Romæ, 1618, 8°. K. L.
- Grammatika Slavonica (Sclavonice scripta). 1619, 8°. B. M.

- † Liber Alphabetarius (*Lapponico-Svethicus*). Stockolmiæ, 1619, 8°. 1726, 8°.
- * Alphabetum *Armenum* (cum Orat. Dom.) Romæ, P. F. 1623, 8°. B. R. 1629, 1673, 8°. B. M. K. L. *1784, 8°.
- * Alphabetum *Ibericum* sive *Georgianum*, cum Orat. Dom. &c. Latina & *Iberica* lingua compositis, & charactere *Georgiano* impressis. Romæ, 1629, P. F. 8°. B. M. K. L.
- Alphabetum *Illyricum*. Romæ, 1629, P. F. 8°. R. S. K. L.
- Chaldææ seu *Æthiopica* linguæ Institutiones. Romæ, 1630, P. F. 8°. K. L. B. B.
- * Alphabetum *Arabicum* (cum Orat. Dom.) Romæ, 1631. 1633, 12mo. K. L. *1715, 8°. K. L.
- Alphabetum *Æthiopicum* sive *Abyssinum*, cum Orat. Dom. &c. (Latina lingua compositis & charactere *Æthiopico* impressis). Romæ, 1631, P. F. 8°. R. S. K. L.
- * Alphabetum *Perficum* cum Psalmo primo, Orat. Dom. &c. Romæ, P. F. 1631. K. L. 1633, F°. B. R. 1673, 8°. K. L. *1783, 8°.
- * Alphabetum Chaldaicum (i. e. *Syriacum*) cum Orat. Dom. &c. Latina & Chaldaica lingua compositis & impressis. Romæ, P. F. 1634, 8°. B. B. K. L.
- * Alphabetum Chaldaicum antiquum *Evangelio* dictum, una cum Alphabeto *Syriaco*, Orat. Dom. &c. Romæ, P. F. 1636, 8°. R. S. K. L.
- † Dictionarium Castell. Franc. & *Catalanum*. Barcel. 1642, 12mo. B. M.
- † Variorum rerum vocabula Latina, cum Suetica & *Finnonica* interpretatione. Holmiæ, 1644, 8°. B. R. 1658, 8°. B. M.
- † Orationis *Dominicæ* in lingua *Æthiopica* Analysis Grammatica, una cum rudimentis linguæ *Æthiopica*. Witteb. 1647, 4°.
- † Grammatika *Moscovita*, seu *Sclavonica*. Petersb. 1648, 4°. B. M. 1745, 8°. B. M.
- † La Bugado *Provensalo*. Ays, 1649, 12mo.
- † Lexicon *Slaveno-Roskie* (*Slavonice*). 1653, 4°. B. M.
- Grammatica *Boëmica*, in quinque libros divisa, a quodam Patre Soc. Jes. jam pridem compositum. Olomucii, 1660, 12mo. K. L.
- † Woerde & spraek boeck in de Duytsche & *Maleysche* tael. Amst. 1673, 8°. B. M.
- † Vocabularium Lateinisch, Teutsch, und *Böhmisch*. Olomucii, 1689, 8°. 1704.
- † Dictionarium *Polono-Latinum*, ex Thesauro Gr. Cnapii collectum. Pofnan. 1691, 8°.

- † *Grammatica linguae Russicae*. Peterfb. 1755, 8°.
- Fabliaux et contes des poëtes François des 12, 13, 14 & 15 siècles (avec un Glossaire). Amsterdam, 1756, 12mo. 3 vols.
- † Fabeln aus der Zeiten der Minnesingern, mit Glossarium. Zürich, 1757, 8°.
- * *Vocabulario Bresciano e Toscano*. Brescia, 1759, 8°. K. L.
- † *En Grönlandsk ABC bog*. Hafn. 1760, 8°.
- * *Traité de la Formation Mechanique des Langues*. Paris, 1765, 12mo. 2 vols. Vol. I. P. 473. Les Chiffres ou notes Numerales des nations, jusqu'à Dix.
- * *Abecedarium, or Primer in the Finnic Language*. Stockholm, 1767, 12mo.
- † Deux Dissertations sur l'origine de Langage, & sur les Runes. Copenhag. 1767, 8°.
- * *Bremisch-Niederländisches Wörter-buch*. Bremen, 1767-71, 8°. 5 vol.
- † *Dictionnaire de la langue Romaine, ou du vieux langage François, & Discours sur l'origine & les revolutions des langues Celtique & Française*. Paris, 1768, 8°. K. L.
- Dictionarium Latino-Germanico-Bohemum*. Pragæ, 1769, 4°.
- † *Grammatica Tschuwasschica*. Peterfb. 1769, 4°.
- * *A short Grammar and Vocabulary of the Moors Language (Hindoostanic)*. London, 1771, 8°.
- * *Alphabetum Brammhanicum seu Indostanum, universitatis Kasî*. Romæ, 1771, P. F. 8°. K. L.
- * *Alphabetum Hebraicum, addito Samaritano & Rabbinico*. Romæ, 1771, P. F. 8°.
- * *Alphabetum veterum Etruscorum, et nonnulla eorumdem monumenta*. Romæ, 1771, P. F. 8°.
- * *Alphabetum Grandonico-Malabaricum, five Samscrudanicum*. Romæ, 1772, P. F. 8°. K. L.
- * *Lettre de Pekin, sur le genie de la langue Chinoise & la nature de leur Ecriture symbolique, comparée avec celle des anciens Egyptiens*. Bruxelles, 1773, 4°. B. M. K. L. R. S.
- * *Ecclesiastical Vocabulary in the Russian Language*. 1773, 8°.
- * *Alphabetum Tangutanum five Tibetanum*. Romæ, 1773, P. F. 8°. K. L.
- * *Kristni Saga, five historia Religionis Christianæ in Islandiam introductæ, &c. cum interpretatione Latina, notis, & Indice verborum*. Hafniæ, 1773, 8°.
- † *Nomenclator czterech jezykow, Franzuskiego, Polskiego, Niemieckiego y Latineckiego*. Warschau, 1774, 8°.

- * *An Exmoor Scolding: also an Exmoor Courtship; with Notes and a Vocabulary (in the Devonshire Dialect, near the Forest of Exmoor).* 1775, 8^{vo}. ed. 8. Exeter, 1782, 8^{vo}. ed. 9.
- * *Deutsch-Polnisches Tiocinium.* Breslau, 1775, 8^{vo}.
- * *Deutsch - Polnische Grammatik und Wörterbuch.* Breslau, 1775, 8^{vo}.
- * *Sagan af Gunnlaugi Ormstungu, &c. cum Indice verborum in Gunnlaugs-Saga occurrentium.* Hafniæ, 1775, 4^{to}.
- † *Grammatica Tjcheremitschica, Russice conscripta.* Petersb. 1775, 4^{to}.
- † *Grammatica Wotica.* Petersb. 1775, 4^{to}.
- * *Alphabetum Barmanum seu Romanum, regni Aue finitimarumque regionum.* Romæ, P. F. 1776, 8^{vo}. K. L. *1787, 8^{vo}.
- * *Dictionnaire Roman, Walon, Celtique, et Tudesque.* Bouillon, 1777, 4^{to}. 1778, 4^{to}.
- * *Gramatica Indostana, a mais vulgar que se practica no Imperio do gram Mogol.* Romæ, 1778, P. F. 8^{vo}. K. L.
- * *Gramatica Marastta, a mais vulgar que se practica nos reinos do Nizamaxa e Idalxa.* Roma, 1778, P. F. 8^{vo}. K. L.
- * *De fatis linguarum orientalium, Arabicæ, nimirum, Persicæ et Turcicæ commentatio. (Accedunt Tabulæ Alphabeta nonnulla orientalia exhibentes).* Viennæ, 1780, F.
- * *A Primer for the use of the Mohawk Children, in the English and Mohawk Languages.* Montreal, 1781, 12^{mo}. *London, 1786, 16^{mo}. K. L.
- * *Alphabetum Persicum, cum Orat. Dom. &c.* Romæ, 1783, P. F. 8^{vo}.
- † *Dictionnaire de la Provence, et du Comté-Venaissin, par une Société de Gens de Lettres.* Marseille, 1785, 4^{to}.
- * *A Dictionary of the English and Malabar Languages.* Vepery near Madras, 1786, 4^{to}.
- * *Dictionnaire complet François & Russe.* St. Petersb. 1786, 4^{to}. 2 vols.
- † *Livre en trois langues pour faciliter l'intelligence des langues Russe, Allemande et François.* Riga, 1786, 4^{to}.
- * *Alphabetum Barmanorum, seu regni Avenfis.* Romæ, 1787, P. F. 8^{vo}. ed. alt.
- * *The Indian Vocabulary, (with Forms of Impeachment).* London, 1788, 8^{vo}.
- * *Memoir of a Map of the Countries comprehended between the Black Sea and the Caspian; with an Account of the Caucasian Nations and Vocabularies of their Languages.* London, 1788, 4^{to}.
- * *A Grammar for learning the principles of the Malabar Language, properly called Tamul or the Tamulian Language.* Vepery near Madras, 1789, ed. 2. 8^{vo}.
- * *Alphabetum*

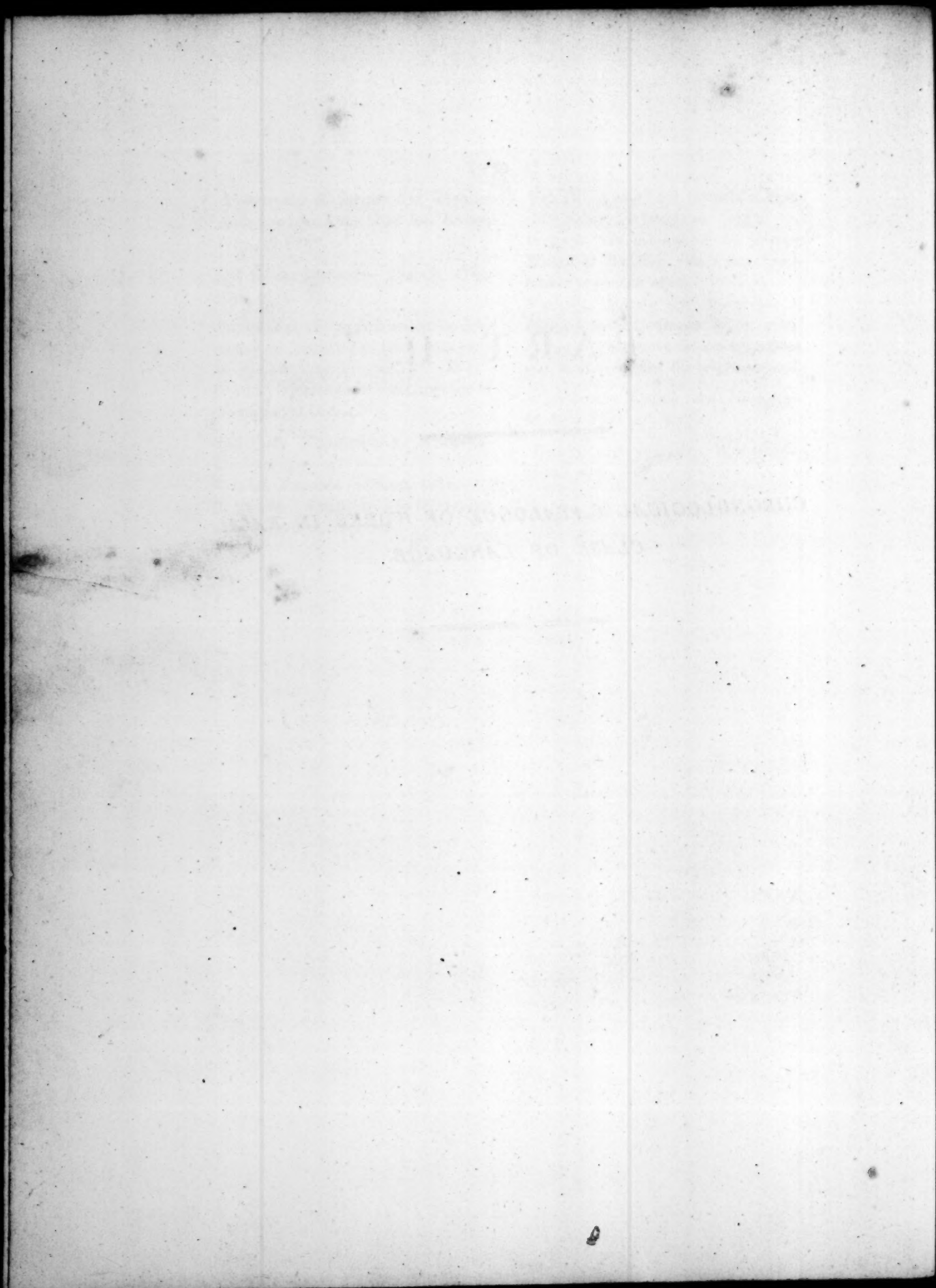
- * Alphabetum *Æthiopicum* five *Gheez* et *Amharicum*, cum Orat. Dom. &c. Romæ, 1789, P. F. 8^{vo}.
- † Del dialetto *Napoletano*. Napoli, 1789, 12^{mo}. ed. 2.
- * Proceedings of the Association for promoting the Discovery of the Interior parts of *Africa*. London, 1790, 4^{to}. K. L. P. 166. Specimens of the Language of *Bornou* and of *Cashna*.
- Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica. London, 1790, 4^{to}.
- Vol. III. Reliquiæ Galeanæ, 1781. P. 362-84. An enquiry into the ancient Languages of Great Britain.
- Vol. IV. Collections towards a Parochial History of Berkshire. 1783. P. 56-7. An account of the *Jowring* Dialect of *Berkshire*, with a short specimen of provincial words.
- Vol. V. History and Antiquities of *Hawsted*, in the County of *Suffolk*. 1784. P. 170-4. Some words and expressions used in *Hawsted* and the neighbourhood.
- * A Dictionary English and *Hindoostany*. Madras, 1790, 4^{to}. 2 vols.
- † Deutsch und *Illyrisches* Wörterbuch. Wien, 1790, 8^{vo}.

THE END OF PART I.

PART

PART II.

*CHRONOLOGICAL CATALOGUE OF WORKS IN EACH
CLASS OF LANGUAGE.*

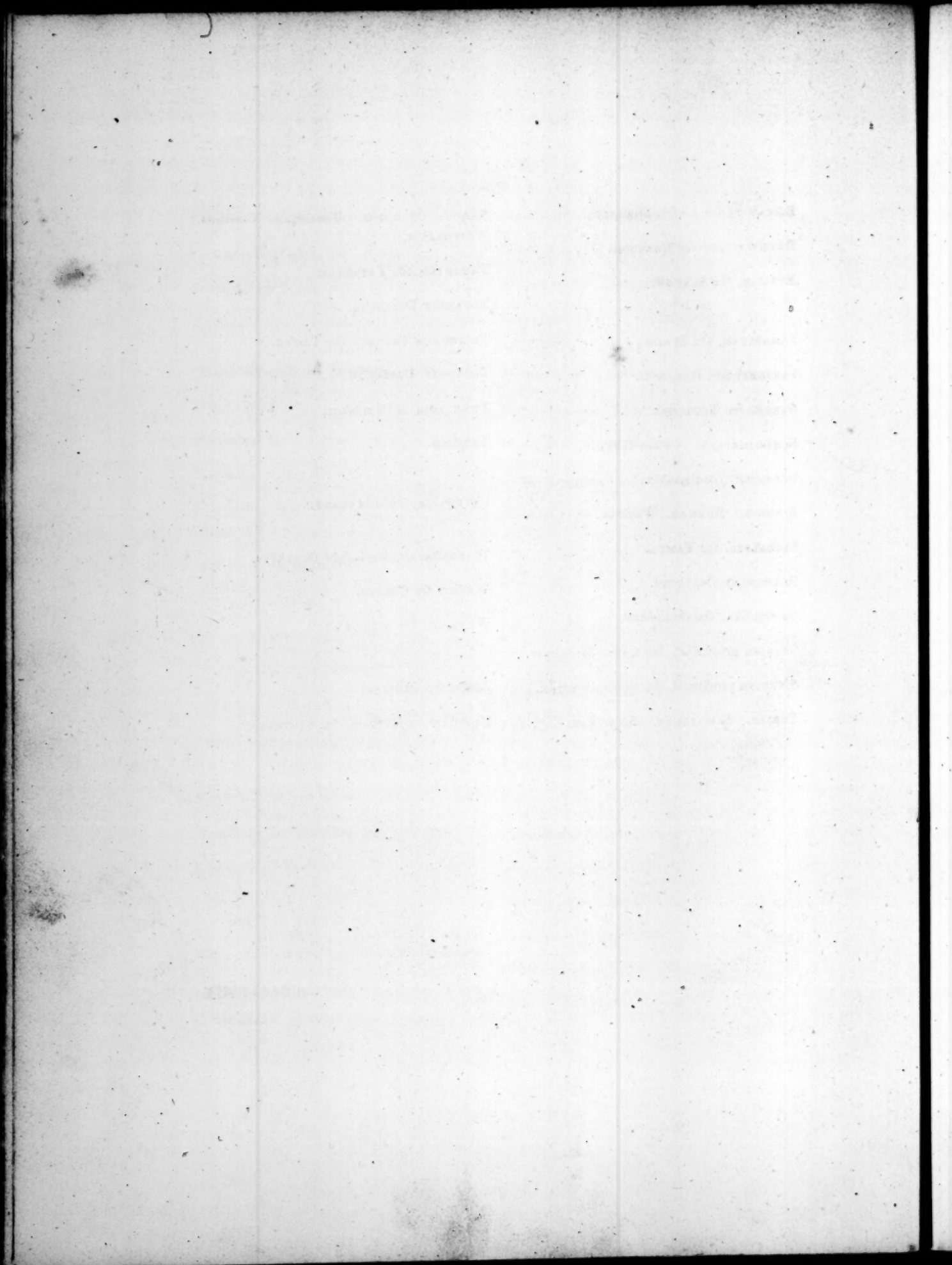


CLASSIFICATION OF LANGUAGES.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>ALBANIAN, <i>see</i> EPIROTIC.</p> <p>AMERICAN.</p> <p>ANGLO-SAXON, <i>see</i> TEUTONIC.</p> <p>ANNAMITIC or TUNKINESE, <i>see</i> CHINESE.</p> <p>ARABIC.</p> <p>ARAMÆAN, <i>see</i> SYRIAC.</p> <p>ARMENIAN.</p> <p>BALI or BURMAN, <i>see</i> SIAMESE.</p> <p>BASQUE or BISCAYAN, <i>see</i> CANTABRIAN.</p> <p>BENGALESE, <i>see</i> SANSKRIT.</p> <p>BOHEMIAN, <i>see</i> SLAVONIC.</p> <p>BREBER, <i>see</i> MAURITANIAN.</p> <p>BRETON, <i>see</i> CELTIC.</p> <p>✓ BURMAN, <i>see</i> SIAMESE.</p> <p>CAPPER, <i>see</i> NEGRO.</p> <p>CANARIN or KANARIN, <i>see</i> TAMUL.</p> <p>CANTABRIAN of BASQUE.</p> <p>CANTING. ROTHWELSH.</p> | <p>CATALAN, <i>see</i> LATIN DIALECTS.</p> <p>✕ CELTIC.</p> <p>CHINESE. TUNKINESE. JAPANESE.</p> <p>CINGARI or GYPSIES, <i>see</i> SANSKRIT.</p> <p>✕ CORNISH, <i>see</i> CELTIC.</p> <p>COPTIC or EGYPTIAN.</p> <p>DALMATIAN, <i>see</i> SLAVONIC.</p> <p>DANISH, provincial, <i>see</i> SCANDINAVIAN.</p> <p>✕ ENGLISH, Ancient, Provincial, and Etymological. SCOTTISH.</p> <p>EPIROTIC.</p> <p>ERSE, <i>see</i> CELTIC.</p> <p>ESTHONIAN, <i>see</i> FINNIC.</p> <p>ETHIOPIC.</p> <p>FINNIC. HUNGARIAN. LAPPONIC. ESTHONIAN.</p> <p>FRENCH provincial, <i>see</i> LATIN DIALECTS.</p> <p>FRISIC, <i>see</i> TEUTONIC.</p> |
|---|---|

- GEORGIAN or IBERIAN.
 GERMAN DIALECTS, see TEUTONIC.
 GOTHIC, see SCANDINAVIAN.
 GREEK, Modern, Etymological, and DIALECTS.
 HINDOOSTANIC, see SANSKRIT.
 HOLLAND, NEW.
 HOTTENTOT.
 HUNGARIAN, see FINNIC.
 IBERIAN, see GEORGIAN.
 ILLYRIAN, see SLAVONIC.
 IRISH, see CELTIC.
 ISLANDIC, see SCANDINAVIAN.
 ITALIAN DIALECTS, see LATIN.
 JAPANESE, see CHINESE.
 JAVAN, see MALAYAN.
 KALMUK, see TATARIAN.
 KANARIN, see TAMUL.
 KURDIC, see PERSIAN.
 LAPPONIC, see FINNIC.
 LATIN, BARBAROUS, AND MODERN DIALECTS.
 LETTISH, see SLAVONIC.
 LITHUANIAN, see SLAVONIC.
 MADAGASCAR, see MALAYAN.
 MAHRATTA, see SANSKRIT.
 MALABAR, see TAMUL.
 MALAYAN. JAVAN. PHILIPPINE. MADAGASCAR.
 MANCHU, see TARTARIAN.
 MAURITANIAN. BREBER.
 MEXICAN, see AMERICAN.
 MÆSO-GOTHIC, see SCANDINAVIAN.
 MONGOL, see TATARIAN.
 NEGRO. CAFFER.
 OTAÏTEAN, or SOUTH-SEA.
 PALMYRENE, see PERSIAN.
 PEGUAN, see SIAMESE.
 PERSIAN. KURDIC. ZEND. PALMYRENE.
 PERUVIAN, see AMERICAN.
 PHILIPPINE, see MALAYAN.
 PHœNICIAN, see PUNIC.
 POLISH, see SLAVONIC.
 POLYGLOT. UNIVERSAL.
 PROVENÇAL, see LATIN DIALECTS.
 PUNIC. PHœNICIAN.
 ROMANSH,

- ROMANSH, see LATIN DIALECTS.
ROTHWELSCH, see CANTING.
RUSSIAN, see SLAVONIC.
SAMARITAN, see SYRIAC.
SANSKRIT and DIALECTS.
SAXON, see TEUTONIC.
SCANDINAVIAN. MÆSO-GOTHIC.
SCOTTISH, see ENGLISH.
SIAMESE. BURMAN. PEGUAN.
SINGALESE, see TAMUL.
SLAVONIAN DIALECTS.
SOUTH-SEA, see OTAÏTEAN.
SPANISH provincial, see LATIN DIALECTS.
SWEDISH provincial, see SCANDINAVIAN.
SYRIAC. SAMARITAN. ARAMÆAN.
TAMUL. MALABAR. TELINGA. KANARIN.
SINGALESE.
TANGUTIC, see TATARIAN.
TATARIAN DIALECTS.
TELINGA or TELUGU, see TAMUL.
TEUTONIC DIALECTS.
TUNKINESE, see CHINESE.
TURKISH.
UNIVERSAL, see POLYGLOT.
WALLACHIAN, see LATIN DIALECTS.
WELSH, see CELTIC.
WENDISH, see SLAVONIC.
ZEND, see PERSIAN.
ZIGEUNER or GYPSIES, see SANSKRIT.



CATALOGUE OF WORKS

IN EACH CLASS OF LANGUAGE.

AMERICAN.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>Vocabulario en lengua Castellana y Mexicana. Alonfo de <i>Molina</i>. Mexico, 1555, 4^{to}.</p> <p>† Artes de las lenguas Chiapa, Zoque, Celdales y Cinacanteca. Franc. de <i>Cepeda</i>. Mexico, 1560.</p> <p>† Grammatica ò arte de la lengua general de los Indos de los reynos del Perú (llamada Quichua). <i>Domingo</i> de S. Thomas. Valladolid, 1560, 8^{vo}.</p> <p>† Arte de la lengua Mexicana. Alonfo de <i>Molina</i>. Mexico, 1571, &c. 8^{vo}.</p> <p>Arte y Vocabulario en la lengua general del Perú llamada Quichua. <i>Domingo</i> de S. Thomas. Ciudad de los Reyes, 1586, 8^{vo}.</p> <p>Historia navigationis in Brasiliam. Colloquium Brasiliæ ac Latine conscriptum; (cum regulis grammaticis nonnullis). <i>Joannes Lervius</i>. Geneva, 1586, 8^{vo}.</p> <p>† Arte de la lengua Mixteca. Antonio de los <i>Reyes</i>. Mexico, 1593, 8^{vo}.</p> <p>† Arte de la lengua Mexicana. Antonio del <i>Rincon</i>. Mexico, 1595, 8^{vo}.</p> | <p>† Arte de Grammatica da lingoa mais usada na costa do Brasil. Joseph de <i>Anchieta</i>. Conimbr. 1595, 8^{vo}.</p> <p>† Arte y Vocabulario de la lengua Moco-rosi. 1599, 4^{to}.</p> <p>Collection of Voyages, by <i>Hackluyt</i>. Languages of Hochelaga and Canada, by J. <i>Cartier</i>. Certaine Wordes of the Language of Trinidad, by Sir <i>Robert Dudley</i>. London, 1599-1600, F^o. 2 vols.</p> <p>† Arte breve de la lengua Aymara, para introduccion del Arte grande, ò Grammatica de la misma lengua. Luis <i>Bertonio</i>. 1603, 8^{vo}.</p> <p>† Grammatica y Vocabulario en la lengua general del Perú llamada Quichua, y en la lengua Española. Diego de <i>Torres Rubio</i>. Sevilla, 1603, 8^{vo}.</p> <p>Navigazioni raccolte da Ramusio. Viaggio attorno il monde, di Antonio <i>Pigafetta</i>. Alcune parole che ufano le genti della terra di Breffil. Parole de gigante apresso il fiume di San Julian.</p> |
|---|---|

A a

Prima

- Prima relatione di Jacques *Carthier*.
Linguaggio della terra chiamata la
Nuova Francia. Linguaggio de' paesi
di Hochelaga & Canada, ou la nuova
Francia. Venetia, 1606, F°.
- † Arte Gramatica, Vocabulario, &c. en
la lengua de Chile. Luis de *Valdivia*.
Lima, 1606, 8°.
- † Arte Gramatica, Vocabulario, &c. en
las des lenguas mas generales de la prov.
de Cuyo, en el reyno de Chile. Id.
Lima, 1607-8, 8°.
- † Grammatica en lengua Quichua. Diego
Gonzalez Holguin. Lima, 1607, 4°.
- † Arte de la lengua Mame. Geronimo
Larios. 1607.
- † Vocabulario de la lengua Quichua.
Dieg. Gon. *Holguin*. Lima, 1608, 4°.
- Histoire de la Nouvelle France. Nombres
de l'ancien & nouveau langage de Canada,
& des Souriquois & Etchemins. Marc
Lescarbot. Paris, 1609, 8°.
- Vocabulario manual de las lenguas
Castellana y Mexicana. Pedro de *Arenas*.
Mexico, 1611, 8°.
- † Arte de la lengua Aymara, con una sylva
de phrasas, &c. Luis *Bertonio*. Prov.
de Chucuyto, 1612, 8°.
- † Gramatica de la lengua Timuquana.
Francisco de *Pareja*. Mexico, 1614, 8°.
- † Gramatica en la lengua general del nuevo
reyno, llamado Mofca. Bernardo de *Lugo*.
Madrid, 1619, 8°.
- Purchas his Pilgrimes. Specimen of the
Language of the Petivares of Brasil.
Words of the Language of the Natives
of Virginia. London, 1625, F°. 5 vol.
- † Voyage du pays des Hurons, avec un
dictionnaire de la langue. Gabr. *Sagard*.
Paris, 1632, 8°.
- The general historie of Virginia, &c.
Words in the Language of the Natives
of Virginia. John *Smith*. London,
1632, F°.
- † Gramatica de la lengua general (del
Perù). Diego de *Olmos*. Lima, 1633, 4°.
- * Novus orbis, seu descriptio Indiæ occi-
dentalis. Linguarum Hochelagensium,
Souriquosiorum, Sankikanorum, Mexi-
canorum, Peruvianorum, Brasiliensium,
Yaiorum specimina. Joannes de *Lapt*.
Lugd. Bat. 1633, F°.
- Tesoro de la lengua Guarani, que se usa
en el Perù, Paraguay, y Rio de la Plata.
Antonio *Ruiz*. Madrid, 1639, 4°.
- † Arte y Bocabulario de la lengua Guarani.
Ant. *Ruiz*. Madrid, 1640, 4°.
- † Arte Mexicana, ò gramatica de la
lengua Mexicana. Diego de Gualdo
Guzman. Mexico, 1642, 8°.
- * A Key into the Language of that part of
America called New England. Roger
Williams. London, 1643, 8°.
- † Arte Mexicana.
Gramatica y Vocabulario de la lengua
Otomi.

- Otomi. *Horacio Carochi*. Mexico, 1645, 4^{to}.
- † *Historia rerum in Brasilia gestarum. Vocabula linguæ Chiliæ*. Gasp. *Barlæus*. Amst. 1647, F^o.
- † *Some grammatical Rules for the Poconchi Language*. Thomas *Gage*. London, 1648, 8^{vo}.
- † *Introduction à la langue des Galibis*. Jacques *Pelleprat*. Paris, 1655, 12^{mo}.
- Historia rerum naturalium Brasiliæ, cum commentario de Brasiliensium & Chilen- sium lingua*. Geor. *Marcgravius*. Amst. 1658.
- * *Histoire des isles Antilles de l'Amerique, avec un Vocabulaire Caraïbe*. M. de *Rocheport*. Rotterdam, 1658, 4^{to}.
- * *Dictionnaire Caraïbe-François & Fran- çois - Caraïbe*. Grammaire Caraïbe. Raymond *Breton*. Auxerre, 1665-6-7, 8^{vo}.
- The Indian Grammar begun, or an Essay to bring the (Virginian) Language into Rules*. John *Elliot*. Cantab. (N. England) 1666, 4^{to}.
- * *The History of the Caribby-Islands; with a Carribbian-Vocabulary*. John *Davies*. 1666, F^o.
- America. Vocabulary of the Chilefian Language*. John *Ogilby*. London, 1671, F^o.
- † *Arte de la lengua Mexicana*. Augustin de *Vetancurt*. Mexico, 1673, 4^{to}.
- Acta Medica & philos. Hafniensia anni* 1673. *De Groenlandorum lingua*. Casp. *Bartholinus*. Hafniæ, 1675, 4^{to}.
- * *Lutheri catechismus öfversatt på Ameri- can - Virginiske språket. Vocabularium Barbaro-Virgineorum*. Stockholm, 1696, 8^{vo}.
- † *Arte y Vocabulario de la lengua Morocofi. Moxi*. Madrid, 1699, 4^{to}.
- Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America. Numerals and other Words in the Language of the Darien Indians*. Lionel *Wafer*. London, 1699, 8^{vo}.
- Memoires de l'Amerique septentrionale; avec un petit dictionnaire de la langue du país*. La *Hontan*. Amsterd. 1703, 12^{mo}.
- * *Dissertationes Miscellanæ. De linguis Americanis*. Hadr. *Relandus*. Traj. ad Rhenum, 1708, 8^{vo}.
- † *Commentatio de linguis peregrinis, &c.* accedit H. Grotii de origine America- norum dissertatio. Petrus *Albinus*. Wittembergæ, 1714, 12^{mo}.
- Mœurs des sauvages Americains. De la langue (Huronne, Iroquoise, &c.)* *Lafitau*. Paris, 1724, 4^{to}. 2 vols.
- Det gamle Groenlands nye perustration. Groenlanders sprog og tale*. Hans *Egede*. Kiöbenh. 1741, 4^{to}. *Translation, London, 1745, 8^{vo}.
- An Account of the Countries adjoining to Hudfon's Bay, with Vocabularies of Words spoken by the Eskima and Northern Indians*. Arthur *Dobbs*. Lon- don, 1744, 4^{to}.

- Nachrichten von Island, Grönland und der Straffe Davis. *Dictionary* of Groenlandicum. Johann *Anderfon*. Hamburg, 1746, 8^{vo}.
- * *Dictionary* Grönländico-Danico-Latinum. Paulus *Egede*. Hafniæ, 1750, 8^{vo}.
- * Arte de la lengua Mexicana. Jos. Aug. de Aldama. Mexico, 1754, 4^{to}.
- * Grammatica Grönländica Danico-Latina. Paulus *Egede*. Havniæ, 1760, 8^{vo}.
- † En Grönländsk A B C bog. Hafn. 1760, 8^{vo}.
- * *Dictionnaire* François-Galibi, & Galibi-François. D. L. S. Paris, 1763, 8^{vo}.
- * Remains of Japhet, &c. Names of Numbers of some of the Indians of America. James *Parsons*. London, 1767, 4^{to}.
- Historie von Grönland. Begriff von der Grönländischen Sprache. David *Crantz*. Barby, 1770, 8^{vo}. 2 vols.
- † Kreool A B C buk. J. C. *Kingo*. St. Croix, 1770, 8^{vo}.
- † Grammatica over det Creolske sprog paa de Danske eilande i America. J. M. Kiöbenh. 1770, 8^{vo}.
- Description of Patagonia, &c. A Grammar and Vocabulary of the Language of the Moluches. Thomas *Falkner*. Hereford, 1774, 4^{to}.
- † Schema Verbi Grönländici. Egil. *Thorhallesen*. Havniæ, 1776, F^o. Sheet.
- Travels in North America. *Vocabulary* of the Chipéway and Naudowessie Languages. J. *Carver*. London, 1778, 8^{vo}.
- Saggio di storia Americana. Estratti di varie lingue Americane. F. S. *Gilli*. Roma, 1780, 8^{vo}. 3 voll.
- * A Primer for the use of the Mohawk Children, in the English and Mohawk Languages. 1781, 12^{mo}.
- † Narrative of a Voyage performed by Capt. Cook and Capt. Clerke. *Vocabulary* of the Language of King George's Sound. William *Ellis*. London, 1782, 8^{vo}. 2 vols.
- Saggio sulla storia del Chili. Termini Numerali, &c. della lingua Chilesè. Giov. Ign. *Molina*. Bologna, 1782, 8^{vo}.
- Historia de Abiponibus. De Abiponum lingua. Martinus *Dobrizhoffer*. Viennæ, 1784, 8^{vo}.
- * Observations on the Language of the Muhhekanew Indians. Jonath. *Edwards*. New-haven (America) 1788, 8^{vo}.
- * Geschichte der mission der evangelischen Brüder in Nordamerika. Delawarische und Irokesische wörter. Georg H. *Leskiel*. Barby, 1789, 8^{vo}.
- * The present State of Hudson's Bay, (with a specimen of Five Indian Languages). Edw. *Umfreville*. London, 1790, 8^{vo}.

* Voyages

- * Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader; to which is added a Vocabulary of the Chippeway Language, and a List of Words in the Iroquois, &c. J. Long. London, 1791, 4^{to}.
- † Forfög til en forbedret Grönlandsk grammatik. Otho Fabricius. Kopenhagen, 1791, 8^{vo}.
- * A Dictionary of the Hudson's Bay Indian Language. F^o. 2 sheets.
- † Arte de aprender las lenguas Mexicana y Matlazinga, y Vocabulario. Andreas de Castro.
- † Arte y Vocabulario de la lengua de los Indios de Guatemala. Felipe Ruis del Corral.
- † Vocabulario en lengua Zapoteca. Juan de Cordova.
- † Vocabulario de la lengua Misteca. Franc. de Alvarado. Mexico.
- † Arte de la lengua Tarasca. Juan Bapt. de Lagunas.
- † Gramatica de la lengua Tabalosa. Ludov. Teruel.
- † Arte y Vocabulario en lengua Popolaca de Tecomachalco. Franc. del Toral.
- † Arte para aprender las lenguas Mexicana y Totonaca. Eugenius Romero.
- † Vocabulario de la lengua Otomi. Sebastian Ribero.
- † Arte de la lengua Mexicana. Alonso Rengel. Mexico.
- † Gramatica de la lengua del Brasil. Luis Filgueira. 12^{mo}.

ARABIC.

- Arte para ligeramente saber la lengua Araviga. Vocabulista Aravigo en letra Castellana. Pedro de Alcala. Granada, 1505, 4^{to}.
- Linguarum duodecim, characteribus differentium, Alphabetum, Introductio, &c. Guil. Postellus. Paris, 1538, 4^{to}.
- * Grammatica Arabica. Guil. Postellus. Paris, 12^{mo}.
- * Institutiones linguæ Syriacæ, &c. una B b
- cum Æthiopicæ atque Arabicæ collatione. Angelus Caninius. Parisiis, 1554, 4^{to}.
- Alphabetum Arabicum, cum isagoge scribendi legendique Arabice. M. Jacobus Christmannus. Neapoli Nemetum, 1582, 4^{to}.
- * Grammatica Arabica dicta Caphiah: (Arabice). Alhagiabi filius. Romæ, 1592, 4^{to}.
- Grammatica

- * Grammatica Arabica, in compendium redacta, quæ vocatur Giarrumia. (Arabice). *Mahmetus*. Romæ, 1592, 4^{to}.
- * Alphabetum Arabicum (cum syllabario). Romæ, 1592, 4^{to}.
Specimen Characterum Arabicorum. Franc. *Raphelengius*. Lugd. Bat. 1595, 4^{to}.
- * Paradigmata de quatuor linguis orientalibus præcipuis, Arabica, Armena, Syra, Æthiopica. Petrus Victorius Caietanus *Palma*. Parisiis, 1596, 4^{to}.
- † Compendio de algunos vocablos Arabicos introduzidos en lengua Castellana. Franc. *Lopez*. Antiqueriæ, 1600.
- * Grammatices Arabicæ libri tres, complectens Orthographiam, &c. Tris specimina Characterum Arabicorum. Petrus *Kirstenius*. Bressæ, 1608-10, F^o.
Liber Tasfriphi, id est, Conjugationis (verbi Arabici), cum Vers. Lat. Joan. Bapt. *Raymundus*. Romæ, 1610, 4^{to}.
- * Lexicon Pentaglotton. Valent. *Schindlerus*. Francof. M. 1612, F^o.
- * Lexicon Arabicum. Franc. *Raphelengius*. Leidæ, 1613, 4^{to}.
- * Grammatica Arabica, quinque libris methodice explicata. Thomas *Erpenius*. Leidæ, 1613, 4^{to}.
- * Mohammedis Impostura, &c. whereunto is annexed the Arabian Trudgman. William *Bedwell*. London, 1615, 4^{to}.
- * Grammatica Arabica Maronitarum. Gab. *Sionita* & Joan. Hefronita. Lutetia, 1616, 4^{to}.
- Grammatica Arabica selecta. Joan. Melch. *Madërüs*. Aug. Vind. 1617, 4^{to}.
- * Grammatica Arabica dicta Giarumia, cum versione Latina. Thomas *Erpenius*. Leidæ, 1617, 4^{to}.
- * Historia Josephi Patriarchæ, Arabice, cum versione Lat. &c. cui præmittitur Alphabetum Arabicum. Thomas *Erpenius*. Leidæ, 1617, 4^{to}.
- † Canones de Literarum و ا nature et permutatione apud Arabes. Thomas *Erpenius*. Leidæ, 1618, 4^{to}.
- * Rudimenta linguæ Arabicæ. Thomas *Erpenius*. Leidæ, 1620, 8^{vo}.
- * Orationes tres de linguarum Ebrææ atque Arabicæ dignitate. Thomas *Erpenius*. Leidæ, 1621, 12^{mo}.
- * Institutiones linguæ Arabicæ. Franc. *Martelottus*. Romæ, 1620, 4^{to}.
- † Introductio ad Grammaticam Arabicam. Vict. *Scialach*. Romæ, 1622, 8^{vo}.
Institutiones linguæ Arabicæ. Petr. *Metoscita*. Romæ, 1624, 8^{vo}.
- † Alphabetum Arabicum. P. F. Romæ, 1631.
- * Grammatica Arabica Agrumia appellata, cum Vers. Lat. Thomas *Obicinus*. P. F. Romæ, 1631, 8^{vo}.

* Thesaurus

- * *Thesaurus linguæ Arabicæ. Ant. Gig-geius. Mediol. 1632, F°. 4 voll.*
- * *Dictionary Latino Arabicum Davidis regis. Joh. Bapt. Duval. Paris, 1632, 4°.*
- * *Linguarum Orientalium Alphabet. Ant. Vitray. Paris, 1636, 4°.*
- * *Thesaurus Arabico - Syro - Latinus. Thomas à Novaria. P. F. Romæ, 1636, 8°.*
- Fabrica overo Dittionario della lingua volgare Arabica & Italiana. Dominicus Germanus. Romæ, 1636, 4°.*
- † *Introductorio della lingua Arabica volgare. Domin. Germanus. P. F. Romæ, 1636, 4°.*
- * *Grammatica Arabica emendata et aucta. Thomas Erpenius. Lugd. Bat. 1636, 4°.*
- Lexicon Pentaglotton. Gul. Alabastrus (Anglus). Londini, 1637, F°.*
- Travels into divers parts of Asia and Africa. Words of the Arabian and Persian, and of the Mohelian or Language of the Comoro Isles. Thomas Herbert. 1638, F°.*
- Specimen Arabicum, cum Analyfi Grammatica, &c. Jo. Fabricius. Rostochi, 1638, 4°.*
- * *Fabrica linguæ Arabicæ, cum interpretatione Latina & Italiana. Dominicus Germanus. P. F. Romæ, 1639, F°.*
- * *Breves Arabicæ linguæ Institutiones. Phil. Guadagnolus. P. F. Romæ, 1642, F°.*
- † *Specimen Lexici Arabico-Persico-Latini Christian Ravis. Leydæ, 1645.*
- * *Harmonia perpetua linguarum Orientalium. Joh. Ern. Gerhardus. Jenæ, 1647, 4°.*
- * *A general Grammar for the Ebrew, Samaritan, Calde, Syriac, Arabic, & Ethiopic Tongue, &c. Christ. Ravis. London, 1648, 12mo.*
- † *Linguæ Arabicæ sciagraphia. Joh. Ern. Gerhardus. Witteb. 1650, 4°.*
- † *Arabicæ linguæ Institutiones. Antonio ab Aquila. P. F. Romæ, 1650, 8°.*
- * *Introductio ad lectionem linguarum orientalium. Brian. Walton. Londini, 1653, 12mo.*
- * *Lexicon Arabico-Latinum. Jacobus Golius. Lugd. Bat. 1653, F°.*
- * *Grammatica Arabica. Matthias Wasmuth. Amst. 1654, 4°.*
- * *Arabicæ linguæ Tyrocinium, id est, Grammatica Arabica; (cura Jac. Golii). Thomas Erpenius. Lugd. Bat. 1656, 4°.*
- * *Arabismus, h. e. Præcepta Arabicæ linguæ. Andreas Sennertus. Witteb. 1658, 4°.*
- * *Grammatica quatuor linguarum, Hebraicæ, Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ, et Arabicæ, harmonica. Joh. Henr. Hottingerus. Heidelbergæ, 1659, 4°.*
- Etymologicon orientale, five lexicon harmonicum heptaglotton. Joh. Henr. Hottingerus. Franc. 1661, 4°.*

Ebraïsmus,

- † Ebraïsmus, Chaldaïsmus, Syriasmus, Arabismus & Rabbiniſmus; hoc eſt præcepta grammatica, &c. Andreas *Sennertus*. Wittemb. 1666, 4^{to}.
- Tractatus varii de linguis orientalibus, præcipue Arabica, Perſica et Turcica. Jo. Bapt. *Podestà*. Viennæ, 1669, 4^{to}.
- * Lexicon heptaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Samaritanum, Æthiopicum, Arabicum, conjunctim, & Perſicum ſeparatim, &c. Edmund *Caſtellus*. Londini, 1669, F^o. 2 voll.
- Hodogeticum orientale harmonicum, complectens, &c. Job. Frid. *Nicolai*. Jenæ, 1670, 4^{to}.
- † Uſus Arabiſmi Etymologicus. Chriſt. *Cellarius*. Cizæ, 1678, 4^{to}.
- Theſaurus linguarum orientalium, Turcicæ, Arabicæ, Perſicæ. Linguarum orientalium, Turcicæ, Arabicæ, Perſicæ Inſtitutiones, &c. Franc. à Meſgnien *Meninſki*. Viennæ Auſt. 1680, F^o. 4 voll.
- Schediaſma de linguis orientalibus. Andreas *Sennertus*. Wittemb. 1681, 4^{to}.
- † Critica ſacra, h. e. Lexicon Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum & Arabicum. Job. Frid. *Nicolai*. Francof. 1686, 4^{to}.
- † Curſus Grammaticalis linguarum orientalium, Arabæ ſcilicet, Perſicæ, & Turcicæ. Jo. Bapt. *Podestà*. Vienn. Auſt. 1686, 4^{to}. 2 voll.
- Complementum Theſauri linguarum orientalium, ſeu Onomaſticon Latino-Turcico-Arabico-Perſicum. Fr. à Meſg. *Meninſki*. Vienn. 1687, F^o.
- Flores Grammaticales Arabici idiomatis &c. Fr. *Agapitus*. Patavii, 1687, 4^{to}.
- † Proverbii in lingua Araba, Perſiana, e Turca; et alcuni Vocaboli di dette lingue. Timoteo *Angellini*. Padova, 1688, 8^{to}.
- Specimen Arabicum. Matt. Frid. *Beckius*. Aug. Viind. 1688, 4^{to}.
- † Hiſtoria linguæ & eruditionis Arabum. Olaus *Celfius*. Upſal. 1694, 8^{to}.
- † Nucleus Inſtitutionum Arabicarum enucleatus. Joh. Dav. *Schieferdeckerus*. Cizæ, 1695, 8^{to}.
- * Synopſis Inſtitutionum Samaritanarum, Rabbinarum, Arabicarum, Æthiopicarum, et Perſicarum. Geor. *Otho*. Marb. 1699, 8^{to}.
- * Paleſtra linguarum Orientalium; nempe Chaldaica, Syriaca, Samaritana, Arabica, Æthiopica, Perſica, cum verſ. Lat. Georgius *Otho*. Franc. M. 1702, 4^{to}.
- † Hiſtoria linguæ Arabicæ. J. H. *Michaelis*. Hal. 1706, 4^{to}.
- † Brevis Inſtitutio linguæ Arabicæ Jo. Henr. *Maii*, Hebraicæ &c. harmonica. Accedit Gloſſarium Arabicum, &c. opera Juſt. Helffr. *Happeli*. Franc. M. 1707, 4^{to}.
- Alphabetum Arabicum. P. F. 1715, 8^{to}.
- † Elementa

- * *Elementa linguæ Arabicæ.* Joh. Godofr. *Lakemacher.* Helmst. 1718, 4^{to}.
- † *Gymnasium Arabicum.* Jo. Chr. *Wichmannshausen.* Wittemb. 1724, 4^{to}.
- Thesaurus Orientis.* Sam. Frid. *Bucherus.* Franc. 1725, 4^{to}.
- † *Dictionary Arabicum-Turcicum.* *Ovan-Kouli.* Constant. 1728, F°. 2 voll.
- Dictionary, seu Lexicon Arabicum al Sahal dictum, in compendium redactum, et Turcice explicatum, a Mohammede filio Mustaphæ Vanense.* *Jauharius.* Constant. 1728, F°.
- * *Theoria et praxis linguæ Arabicæ, h. e. Grammatica Arabica.* Joh. Christ. *Clo dius.* Lipsiæ, 1729, 4^{to}.
- † *Orationes duo de linguæ Arabicæ antiquissima origine ac cum Ebraica cognatione.* Alb. *Schultens.* Franc. & Lug. Bat. 1729-32.
- † *Rudimenta linguæ Arabicæ.* Jo. Henr. *Callenberg.* Halæ, 1729, 8^{to}.
- * *Elementa linguæ Arabicæ.* Leonardus *Chappelow.* Londini, 1730, 8^{to}.
- * *Hariri eloquentiæ Arabicæ principes confessus: acc. Index Arabicus.* Albertus *Schultens.* Franeq. & Lugd. Bat. 1731-40, 4^{to}.
- † *Rudimenta linguæ Arabicæ.* P. F. Romæ, 1732, 4^{to}.
- * *Arabismus; exhibens Grammaticam Arabicam, cum Glossario Arabico Latino.* Ermo Lucius *Vriemset.* Franequeræ, 1733, 4^{to}.
- * *Dissertatio de Puritate dialecti Arabicæ.* Ant. Noach. *Polier.* Leidæ, 1739, 4^{to}.
- * *Dissertatio de Convenientia dialecti Arabicæ cum Hebræa.* Johan. *Ratelband.* Leidæ, 1740, 4^{to}.
- † *Commentatio Academica de natura dialectorum, ad linguam Hebraicam & Arabicam adplicata.* Benj. *Groddeckus.* Wittemb. 1747.
- † *Nyckelen til de fyra Oriental Språken, Hebr. Chald. Syr. och Arab.* Jac. *Scherping.* Skara, 1754, 8^{to}.
- Trattato della lingua Ebraica, e sue affini, Rabbin. Cald. Sir. Samarit. Fenec. e Punic. Arab. Ethiop. & Amharica: cum Tab. &c.* Bonif. *Finetti.* Venezia, 1756, 8^{to}.
- * *Fundamenta linguæ Arabicæ.* Jo. Christ. *Kallius.* Hafniæ, 1760, 4^{to}.
- * *Glossarium Arabico-Latinum manuale.* Jac. *Scheidius.* Lugd. Bat. 1769, 4^{to}.
- † *Institutiones Arabicæ linguæ.* Joan. Frid. *Hirtius.* Jenæ, 1770, 8^{to}.
- † *Abhandlung von dem gebrauch der Arabischen sprache.* *Schelling.* Stuttg. 1771, 8^{to}.
- * *Erpenii Arabische Grammatik, abgekürzt, vollständiger und leichter gemacht.* Jo. Day. *Michælis.* Göttingen, 1771, 8^{to}.

- † *Al Gieuharii Farabiensis purioris sermo-
nis Arabici thesaurus, cum vers. Lat.*
Ever. Scheidius. Harderv. 1774, 4^{to}.
- * *Gramatica Arabigo-Espanola, vulgar y
literal. Con un Diccionario Arabigo-
Espanol. Francisco Canes. Madrid,
1775, 4^{to}.*
- * *Grammar of the Arabick Language.*
John Richardson. London, 1776, 4^{to}.
- * *Persian, Arabic, and English Dictionary.*
*John Richardson. Oxford, 1777, F^o.
2 vols.*
- * *Lexicon linguæ Arabicæ. Joannes
Willmet. Lond. 1777, 4^{to}.*
- * *Alphabet & syllabarium in the Arabic and
Russian characters, for the use of the
Uibeck Tartars. Sagit. Khalphiny.
Moscow, 1778, 8^{vo}.*
- * *Ueber die verschiedenen mundarten der
Arabischen sprache. Joh. Gottfr. Eich-
horn. Jenæ, 1779, 8^{vo}.*
- * *De fatis linguarum orientalium, Arabicæ
nimirum, Persicæ et Turcicæ commen-
tatio, (cum Tabulis Alphabeta nonnulla
orientalia exhibentibus). Viennæ, 1780,
F^o.*
- † *Descriptio Codd. quorundam Cuficorum
in Biblioth. regia Hafniæ, & Observ. de
scriptura Cufica Arabum; item Disqui-
sitio de arte scribendi apud Arabes.*
Jac. G. Chr. Adler. Altonæ, 1780, 4^{to}.
Museum Cuficum Borgianum Velitris.
- Tab. I. *Alphabetum Cuficum e Num-
mis sumptum, comparatum cum Alpha-
beto Cufico ut in libris scriptis reperitur.*
Jac. G. Chr. Adler. Romæ, 1782, 4^{to}.
- * *A Vocabulary, Persian, Arabic, and
English, (being the Seventh Part of the
New Hindvi Grammar and Dictionary).*
William Kirkpatrick. London, 1785, 4^{to}.
- * *Vestigios da lingua Arabica em Portugal,
ou Lexicon Etymologico das palavras e
nomes Portuguezes, que tem origem
Arabica.* Joao de Sousa. Lisboa, 1789,
4^{to}.*
- * *Lectiones Syro-Arabico-Samaritano-
Æthiopicæ, cum Tabulis Elementaribus
ad addiscendas illas linguas necessariis.*
*Joan. Godofr. Hassé. Regiom. et Lipsiæ,
1788, 8^{vo}.*
- † *Institutiones linguarum orientalium,
Hebrææ, Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ et Arabicæ.*
Innoc. Feßler. Wratislaviæ, 1789, 8^{vo}.
- * *Brevis, clara, facilis ac jucunda, non
solum Arabicam linguam, sed etiam
hodiernam Persicam, addiscendi methodus.*
Antonius Vieyra. Dublinii, 1789, 4^{to}.
- † *Elementarbuch für die Arabische sprache
und literatur. Fr. Günther Wahl.
Halle, 1789, 8^{vo}.*
- † *Compendium Grammaticæ Arabicæ.*
H. E. G. Paulus. Jenæ, 1790, 8^{vo}.
- † *Neue Arabische anthologie: benebst
einem Glossarium. Fr. Günther Wahl.
Leipzig, 1791, 8^{vo}.*

ARMENIAN.

ARMENIAN.

- * Linguarum duodecim, characteribus differentium, alphabetum, introductio, ac legendi modus. Guil. *Postellus*. Parisiis, 1538, 4^{to}.
- * Introductio in Chaldaicam linguam, Syriacam, atque Armenicam, et decem alias linguas. Thef. *Ambrosius*. Papiæ, 1539, 4^{to}.
- Paradigmata de quatuor linguis orientalibus præcipuis, Arabica, Armena, Syra, Æthiopica. Pet. Viçt. Caietan. *Palma*. Parisiis, 1596, 4^{to}.
- Dictionary Armeno-Latinum. Franc. *Rivola*. Mediolani, 1621, F^o.
- Grammatica Armena. Franc. *Rivola*. Mediolani, 1624, 4^{to}.
- Alphabetum Armenum. Romæ, P. F. 1623, 8^{vo}.
- * Linguarum orientalium, Hebraicæ, Rabinicæ, Samaritanæ, Syriacæ, Græcæ, Arabicæ, Turcicæ, Armenicæ Alphabeti. Ant. *Vitray*. Parisiis, 1636, 4^{to}.
- Grammaticæ & logicæ institutiones linguæ litteralis Armenicæ, cum Vocabulario Armeno-Latino. Clem. *Galanus*. Romæ, P. F. 1645, 4^{to}.
- * Introductio ad lectionem linguarum orientalium. Brian. *Walton*. Londini, 1653, 12^{mo}.
- † Syllabarium & catechismus Armenice, meditationes, & Grammatica S. *Sarchis* Zurawari. 1666.
- * Puritas linguæ Armenicæ. Grammatica Latina Armenice explicata. Puritas Haygica seu grammatica Armenica. Joann. *Agop*. Romæ, P. F. 1674-5, 4^{to}.
- † Schediasma de linguis orientalibus. Andr. *Sennertus*. Witten. 1681, 4^{to}.
- * Dictionary Latino-Armenum. Deodatus *Nieszeſowicz*. Romæ, P. F. 1695, 4^{to}.
- † Puerorum necnon adultorum Alphabetum Armenicum. Constant. 1700, 8^{vo}.
- * Thesaurus linguæ Armenicæ, antiquæ et hodiernæ. Joh. Joach. *Schröderus*. Amstel. 1711, 4^{to}.
- † Grammatices & logices compendium (Armenice). Joannes (Doct. de Julpha). Amstel. 1711, 12^{mo}.
- * Dictionary Latino-Armenum. Jac. *Villote*. Romæ, P. F. 1714, F^o.
- † Janua grammatica linguæ Armenicæ vulgaris, lingua Turcica composita, characteribus Armeno impressa. Mikhithar *Vartabiet*. Venetiis, 1727, 12^{mo}.
- * Mosis Chorenensis historia Armenica. (Præfig. Tabula Literarum Armenicarum). Gul. & Geor. *Whiston*. Londini, 1736, 4^{to}.
- * Alphabetum Armenum. Joh. Christ. *Amadutius*. Romæ, P. F. 1784, 8^{vo}.
- † Linguæ Armenicæ rudimenta. 4^{to}.
- † Lexicon veteris linguæ Armenicæ. *Mechitar* (Mikhithar Vartabiet). Venetiis.

CAN-

CANTABRIAN OR BASQUE.

- † De la antigua lengua, &c. de las Españas, en que de pafó fe tocan algunas cofas de la Cantabria. Andr. de Poça. Juliobrigæ (Bilboa), 1587, 4^{to}.
- * Notitia utriufque Vafconiz, tum Ibericæ tum Aquitanicæ. De lingua Vafconum, &c. Arnaldus Oihenartus. Parifiis, 1638, 4^{to}.
- † Elicarla Erabiltceco Liburva. (Biscayan). Joh. Etcheberrus. Pau en Bearn, 1666, 24^{mo}.
- † Arte de la lengua Bafcongada. Manuel de Larramendi. Salam. 1729, 8^{vo}.
- † Grammatica Efcuarez eta Francefez. Diçtionarioa Efcuarez, &c. M. Harriet. Bayonan, 1741, 8^{vo}.
- Diccionario trilingue del Castellano, Bafcuence y Latin. Manuel de Larramendi. S. Sebastian, 1745, F^o. 2 vols.
- † Threfor des trois langues Efpagnole, Françoisfe & Bafque. Bayonne, 8^{vo}.

CANTING. ROTHWELSCH.

- † Mithridates, feu de differentiis linguarum, &c: accessere vocabula nonnulla linguæ fictitiæ Zigarorum, Rotwelfche diçtæ. Corn. Gefner. Tigur. 1555, 8^{vo}.
- † Vocabolario della lingua Zerga (cio è, parlare forbefcho). Piet. e Giov. Maria Sabio. Venetia, 1556, 8^{vo}.
- † A caveat for common Curfeters, vulgarly called Vagabones, with a Gloffary. Thomas Harman. London, 1567.
- † Rothwelfche Gramatic, das ift vom Barlen der Wanderfchaft, &c. 1601.
- English Villanies, &c. by O-per fe-O: with a Canting Diçtionary. T. Dekker. London, 1638, 4^{to}.
- Le Diçtionaire des Halles. Bruxelles, 1696, 12^{mo}.
- A new Diçtionary of the Terms Ancient and Modern, of the Canting Crew, in its feveral tribes of Gypfies, Beggars, Thieves, Cheats, &c. B. E. 1725, ed. 2. 8^{vo}.
- † The Canting Academy, or Villanies difcovered: with a Canting Diçtionary. R. Head. London, 12^{mo}.
- Bacchus and Venus, &c: to which is added a Collection of Songs in the Canting dialect, with a Diçtionary. London, 1737, 12^{mo}.
- * The Scoundrel's Diçtionary, or an Explanation of the Cant Words ufed by Thieves, &c. London, 1754, 12^{mo}.
- † Beytrag zur Rotwelfchen grammatik; oder Wörterbuch von der Zigeunersprache. Franc. M. 1755, 8^{vo}.
- English Diçtionary: to which is added a Collection of the Canting Words, &c. ufed by Beggars, Gypfies, &c. N. Bailey. London, 1760, ed. 5, 8^{vo}.
- Classical Diçtionary of the Vulgar Tongue. Francis Grofe. London, 1785, 8^{vo}.

CELTIC.

CELTIC.

† Dictionarium Breton - Armoricanum.
Yvon Quillevere. Parisiis, 1521.

A Dictionary in Englyshe and Welshe,
whereunto is prefixed a litle Treatyse of
the Englyshe pronounciation of the letters.
Wylliam Salebury. London, 1547, 4^o.

* De prisca Celtopædia. Joan Picardus.
Parisiis, 1556, 4^o.

Welsh Grammar (in Welsh). 1567,
8^o.

† Alphabetum & ratio legendi linguam
Hibernicam. Johannes O Kearnaigh.
1571, 8^o.

* Celt-Hellenisme, ou etymologie des mots
François tirez du Grec. Leon Trippault.
Orleans, 1580, 8^o.

* Cambro-Britannicæ, Cymræcæve linguæ
institutiones & rudimenta. Joan. Dav.
Rhafus. Lond. 1592, F^o.

† Latin-Welsh Grammar. Henr. Salebury.
Lond. 1593, 12^{mo}.

† Origines Celticæ. Rodoinus Schrickius.
Ypr. 1614, F^o.

Ductor in linguas: the Guide into
Tongues, viz. Anglicam, Cambro-Bri-
tannicam, &c. Johannes Minshæus.
Londini, 1617, F^o.

* Antiquæ linguæ Britannicæ, nunc dictæ
Cambro - Britannicæ, &c. rudimenta.
Joann. Davies. Londini, 1621, 8^o.

Dictionnaire et colloques François et
Breton. Guil. Quicquer ou Kicquer.
Mori laix, 1626, 12^{mo}.

Antiquæ linguæ Britannicæ, nunc dictæ
Cambro - Britannicæ, &c. et Latinæ
linguæ, Dictionarium duplex (cujus pars
una a Thoma Williams scripta fuit).
Joann. Davies. Londini, 1632, F^o.

† Lexicon Hibernicum, præsertim pro
vocalibus antiquioribus & obscuris.
Micheul Clery seu O Cleirigh. Lovanii,
1643, 8^o.

* Antiquæ linguæ Britannicæ lexicon
Britannico-Latinum. Marc. Zuer. Box-
hornius. Amstel. 1654, 4^o.

Le sacré college de Jesus, &c: avec un
dictionnaire, une grammaire, & syntaxe
en langue Armorique. Julien Maunoir.
Quimper-Corentin, 1659, 8^o.

† Betænkninger om det Cimbriske sprog.
Ped. Syv. Kiöbenh. 1663, 8^o.

* Grammatica Latino-Hibernica. Fran-
ciscus O Molloy. Romæ, P. F. 1677,
12^{mo}.

* A Dictionary of Welsh and English.
Thomas Jones. London, 1688, 8^o.

† Paralellismus & convenientia duodecim
linguarum ex matrice Schyto - Celtica
Europæ. Kirkmajerus. Witteb. 1697,
4^o.

Antiquité de la nation & de la langue des Celtes, autrement appelez Gaulois (avec tables de mots). P. *Pezron*. Paris, 1703, 8^{vo}.

- * *Archæologia Britannica*: containing Comparative Etymology, Comparative Vocabulary of the Original Languages of Britain and Ireland, &c. An essay towards a British Etymologicon, or the Welsh collated with the Greek and Latin, and some other European Languages, by David *Parry*. An Armoric Grammar and Vocabulary by Julian *Maunoir*, Englished out of French by M. *Williams*. Edward *Lhuyd*. Oxford, 1707, F^o.

- * The Book of Common Prayer (in the Irish Language and Character) with the Elements of the Irish Language. London, 1712, 8^{vo}.

- † Nouveau Dictionnaire François-Breton. Morlaix, 1717.

The English and Welsh Dictionary. John *Roderick*. Salop, 1725, 8^{vo}.

- * *Literator Celta*, seu de exolenda literatura Europæa, occidentali & septentrionali consilium & conatus. Val. Ern. *Loefcherus*. Lipsiæ, 1726, 8^{vo}.

- * Welsh Grammar. W. *Gambold*. Carmarthen, 1727, 8^{vo}.

- † The Elements of the Irish Language Grammatically explained in English. H. *Mac-Curtin*. Lovain, 1728, 8^{vo}.

- † Grammaire François - Celtique, ou François-Bretonne. Greg. de *Rostrenen*. Rennes, 1728, 8^{vo}.

- † *Leges Wallicæ Hoeli Boni & aliorum Walliæ principum*, interpretatione Latina, notis & Glossario illustratæ. Lond. 1730.

- * The English-Irish Dictionary; to which is added the Irish Grammar, or an Introduction to the Irish Language. H. *Mac-Curtin*. Paris, 1732, 4^{to}.

- * Dictionnaire François-Celtique, ou François-Breton. Greg. de *Rostrenen*. Rennes, 1732, 4^{to}.

- † Dictionnaire Breton-François du diocèse de Vannes. De *Chalons*. Vannes, 1733, 12^{mo}.

Memoires pour l'histoire naturelle de Languedoc. Account of the Languages spoken in Languedoc, and particularly the Celtic. *Astruc*. Paris, 1737, 4^{to}.

A Collection of Letters, in which (inter alia) the usefulness of the Celtic is instanced, in illustrating the Antiquities of the British Isles, &c. David *Malcolm*. Edinburgh, 1739, 8^{vo}.

A Galick and English Vocabulary. Alex. *McDonald*. Edinburgh, 1741, 8^{vo}.

- † The Catechism (English and Irish): to which are added the Elements of the Irish Language. Paris, 1742.

Dictionnaire François-Breton, ou François-

- cois-Celtique, du dialecte de Vannes. Leide, 1744, 8^o.
- * Dictionnaire de la langue Bretonne. Louis le Pelletier. Paris, 1752, F^o.
- Histoire de l'Academie des Sciences & Belles lettres, 1745. Reflexions sur la convenance de la langue Celtique, & en particulier de la Teutonique avec celles de l'orient, &c. M. *Suffmilch*. Berlin, 1752, 4^o.
- * Antiquæ linguæ Britannicæ thesaurus: being a British or Welsh-English Dictionary: to which is prefixed a Welsh Grammar. Thomas *Richards*. Bristol, 1753, 8^o.
- * Memoires sur la langue Celtique: avec un Dictionnaire de cette langue. M. *Bullet*. Besançon, 1754-9-60, F^o. 3 vols.
- † Dictionnaire François - Breton. La Haye, 1756.
- † Del Cimbrì Veronesi e Vicentini memorie. (Con Vocabolario). Marco *Pezzo*. Verona, 1759, 8^o.
- Mona antiqua restaurata. With an Appendix containing a comparative Table of Primitive and Derivative Words. Henry *Rowlands*. London, 1766, ed. 2, 4^o.
- * Specimen of an Etymological Vocabulary, or an Essay to retrieve the Ancient Celtic. John *Cleland*. London, 1768, 8^o.
- * An Irish-English Dictionary. *O'Brien*. Paris, 1768, 4^o.
- Historical and Critical Remarks on the British Tongue, and its connection with other Languages, founded on its state in the Welsh Bible. Thomas *Llewelyn*. Lond. 1769, 8^o.
- Antiquities of the County of Cornwall, with a Vocabulary of the Cornu-British Language. William *Borlase*. London, 1769, ed. 2. F^o.
- † English - Welsh Dictionary (impf.). John *Walters*. 1770.
- * A Dissertation on the Welsh Language. John *Walters*. Cowbridge, 1771, 8^o.
- * English-Welsh Dictionary. William *Evans*. Carmarthen, 1771, 8^o.
- * An Essay on the antiquity of the Irish Language, being a Collation of the Irish with the Punic Language. Charles *Vallancey*. Dublin, 1772, 8^o.
- * A Grammar of the Ibero-Celtic or Irish Language. Charles *Vallancey*. Dublin, 1773, 4^o.
- * Introduction for the better understanding of the Lord's Supper, in English and Manx. Thomas *Wilson*. Whitehaven, 1777, 8^o.
- * Dictionnaire Roman, Walon, Celtique et Tudesque. Bouillon, 1777, 4^o.
- Vocabulaire nouveau, ou Colloque François et Breton. Quimper, 1778, 8^o.
- * An Analysis of the Galic Language. William *Shaw*. London, 1778, 4^o.

* Elemens

- * *Elemens de la langue des Celtes Gomerites ou Bretons, avec un Vocabulaire. Le Brigant.* Strasbourg, 1779, 8°.
- * *A Galic and English Dictionary.* William Shaw. London, 1780, 4°. 2 voll.
- * *Druidism revived, or a Dissertation on the Characters and Modes of Writing used by the (ancient) Irish.* Wm. Beauford. Dublin, 1781, 8°.
- * *Chinese and Japanese Languages collated with the Irish.* Charles Vallancey. Dublin, 1782, 8°.
- * *Archæologia Cornu-Britannica, or An Essay to preserve the rudiments of the ancient Cornish Language; containing a Grammar and Vocabulary.* William Pryce. Sherborne, 1790, 4°.
- † *A Welsh and English Dictionary; to which is prefixed a Welsh Grammar.* William Owen. London, 1793.
- † *Trésor des trois langues Française, Espagnole & Basque.* Bayonne.
- * *A Catechism (English and Irish) to which are prefixed brief and plain Rules for Reading the Irish Language.*

CHINESE. TUNKINESE. JAPONESE.

- Dictionary Latino Lusitanicum, ac Japonicum.* Amacusa, 1595, 4°.
- † *Ra cu yo xu, five dictionary Japonicum.* 1598.
- Arte breve da lingua Japoa.* Joam Rodriguez. Amacao, 1620, 4°.
- * *Ars grammatica Japonicæ linguæ.*
- Dictionary five Thesaurus Japonicæ linguæ.* Didacus Collado. Romæ, P. F. 1632, 4°.
- * *Dictionary Annamiticum (Tunchinense), Lusitanum & Latinum.* Alex. de Rhodes. Romæ, P. F. 1651, 4°.
- * *An Historical Essay endeavouring a probability that the Language of China is the Primitive Language.* John Webb. London, 1669, 8°.
- Atlas Japonensis (from the Dutch of Arnoldus Montanus). Specimen of the Japan Tongue.* John Ogilby. London, 1670, F°.
- Rélations de Voyages, &c. Voyage de Grueber. Tab. Caracteres Chinois qui repondent aux sons des lettres Européennes.* Melch. Thevenot. Paris, 1696, F°.
- Arte de la lengua Mandariná.* Francisco Varo. Canton, 1703. Chart. Sinic.
- * *Dissertationes Miscellanæ. Characteres præcipuarum vocum quibus utuntur Sineses, Japonæ, Annamitæ, & Coreani*

- ani. *Tabella vocum, cum pronuntiatione earum, Japon. Sinic. et Annam.* Hadrian. Relandus. Traj. ad Rh. 1706-8, 8^o.
- History of Japan. Alphabet Japonum.* Engelb. *Kämpfer.* London, 1728, F^o.
- * *Museum Sinicum, in quo Sinicæ linguæ & litteraturæ ratio explicatur.* Theoph. Sigefr. *Bayrus.* Petropoli, 1730, 8^o, 2 voll.
- * *Meditationes Sinicæ.* Steph. *Fourmont.* Lut. Par. 1737, F^o.
- * *Linguæ Sinarum Mandarinicæ Hieroglyphicæ, grammatica duplex; Latine & cum characteribus Sinenfium.* Steph. *Fourmont.* Lut. Par. 1742, F^o.
- † *Dissertatio de prærogativis imaginariis litterarum Chinesium.* Sven *Bring* (vel *Lagerbring*). Lond. Goth. 1748, 4^o.
- * *Travels from Russia to divers Parts of Asia. Chinese Numbers. Specimen of English and Chinese Words.* John *Bell.* Glasgow, 1763, 4^o. 2 vols.
- * *De lingua Sinenfi, aliisque linguis orientalibus* (ad calcem *Syntag. Dissert.* Thomæ Hydli). *Gregorius Sharp.* Oxonii, 1767, 4^o.
- * *Lettre de Pekin sur le genie de la langue Chinoise, & la nature de leur langue symbolique, comparée avec celle des anciens Egyptiens.* Bruxelles, 1773, 4^o.
- * *Verhandelingen van het Bataviaasch genootschap, &c. Vol. III. Einige Japanfche woorden.* Batavia, 1781, 8^o.
- * *The Chinese and Japonese Languages collated with the Irish.* Charles *Vallancry.* Dublin, 1782, 8^o.
- * *Resa uti Europa, Africa, Asia förättad ifrån år 1770 til 1779. Vol. III. Vocabulary Swedish and Japonese.* Carl Peter *Thunberg.* Upsala, 1791, 8^o.
- Nova Acta reg. soc. scient. Upsalienfis. Vol. V. Observationes in linguam Japonicam.* Carl Peter *Thunberg.* Upsaliæ, 1792, 4^o.
- † *Dictionarium linguarum Sinicarum, antiquæ & hodiernæ, in duodecim partibus.* China, 4^o.

COPTIC OR EGYPTIAN.

- * *Prodromus Coptus five Ægyptiacus. Access. Alphabet nonnulla; primitiæ linguæ Coptæ five Ægyptiacæ antiquæ.* Athanasius *Kircherus.* Romæ, P. F. 1636, 4^o.
- * *Lingua Ægyptiaca restituta; quo linguæ*
- Coptæ plena instauratione continetur: cum supplemento, & indice Latino.* Athanasius *Kircherus.* Romæ, 1644, 4^o.
- * *Introductio ad lectionem linguarum orientalium.* Brian. *Walton.* Londini, 1653, 12mo.

E c

† *Dissertatio*

- † *Dissertatio de linguæ Græcæ & Ægyptiacæ affinitate.* Er. Paul. *Vindingius.* Hafn. 1660, 4^o.
- * *Lexicon Ægyptiaco-Latinum.* (Notulas & Indices adjicit C. G. Woide.) Matur. Veyss. la *Croze.* Oxonii, 1775, 4^o.
- * *Dissertatio de lingua Coptica, (Versionibus Orat. Dom. a Joanne Chamberlaynio editis, subjuncta).* David *Wilkins.* Amst. 1715, 4^o.
- * *Grammatica Ægyptiaca, utriusque dialecti, (quam breviavit, illustravit, edidit C. G. Woide).* Christian *Scholtz.* Oxonii, 1778, 4^o.
- † *Fundamenta linguæ Copticæ.* Chr. Gotth. *Blumbergius.* Lipsiæ, 1716, 8^o.
- * *Literaturæ Copticæ rudimentum.* *Didymus* Taurinensis. Parmæ, 1783, 4^o.
- * *Rudimenta linguæ Copticæ sive Ægyptiacæ.* Raphael *Tuki.* Romæ, P. F. 1728, 4^o.
- * *Alphabetum Coptum sive Ægyptiacum.* Romæ, P. F. 8^o.

ENGLISH, ANCIENT, PROVINCIAL, AND ETYMOLOGICAL. SCOTTISH.

- † *Historiæ Anglicanæ scriptores decem: cum Glossario, in quo obscuriora quæque vocabula explicantur & ad suas origines revocantur.* Gulielmus *Somnerus.* Londini, 1652, F^o.
- * *Etymologicon linguæ Anglicanæ.* Steph. *Skinner.* Londini, 1671, F^o.
- * *A Collection of English Words, not generally used, in two Alphabetic Catalogues; the one of such as are proper to the Northern, the other to the Southern Counties.* John *Ray.* London, 1674, 8^o.
- An Introduction to the old English History, with a Glossary expounding Words in our Antient Records, Laws, and Historians. Robert *Brady.* London, 1684, F^o.
- * *The praise of Yorkshire Ale: to which is added a Yorkshire Dialogue, with an Alphabetical Clavis.* G. M. York, 1685, ed. 2. 16^{mo}.
- Glossarium Archæologicum, continens Latino-barbara, peregrina, obsoleta, & novatæ significationis vocabula. Henricus *Sjælmannus.* Londini, 1687, F^o.
- * *Etymologicum Britannicum, (Hickefii institutionibus grammaticis Anglo-Saxonicis, subiectum).* Eduardus *Bernardus.* Oxoniæ, 1689, 4^o.
- A Law-Dictionary, interpreting such difficult and obscure Words and Terms as are found in our Ancient or Modern Laws; with etymologies. Tho. *Blount.* London, 1691, ed. 2. F^o.

Parochial

- Parochial Antiquities of Places in the Counties of Oxford and Bucks; with a Glossary. White Kennett. Oxford, 1695, 4^o.
- * Virgil's *Æneis* translated into Scottish Verse, by Gavin Douglas: to which is added a Glossary of the Old Scottish Language, by Tho. Ruddiman. Edinburgh, 1710, ed. alt. F^o.
- Philosophical Letters, &c. List of local (Yorkshire) Words. John Ray. London, 1718, 8^o.
- † The Works of Geoffrey Chaucer, by John Urry, with a Glossary. London, 1721, F^o.
- † Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle: to which is added a Glossary. Tho. Hearne. Oxford, 1724, 8^o. 2 vols.
- * Glossarium Antiquitatum Britannicarum. William Baxter. Londini, 1733, ed. 2. 8^o.
- * Francisci Junii Etymologicum Anglicanum. Præmittitur grammatica Anglo-Saxonica. Eduardus Lye. Oxonii, 1743, F^o.
- * A View of the Lancashire Dialect, by way of Dialogue, with a Glossary, by Tim Bobbin. Collier. London, 1746, 8^o.
- * An Exmoor Courtship, in the Devonshire Dialect, near the Forest of Exmoor; with a Vocabulary or Glossary. 1746, 8^o.
- * A Miscellany of Poems; with a Glossary of the Cumberland Dialect. Josiah Relph. Glasgow, 1747, 8^o.
- * The Tea-table Miscellany, or a Collection of Songs, Scots and English: to which is added an Explanation of the Scots Words. Allan Ramsay. London, 1750, ed. 11. 12^{mo}. 4 vols.
- The Evergreen, being a Collection of Scots Poems wrote by the Ingenious before 1600: with a Glossary. Edinburgh, 1761, 16^{mo}. 2 vols.
- Reliques of Ancient English Poetry; with a Glossary of Obsolete and Scottish Words. Thomas Percy. London, 1765, 8^o. 3 vols.
- Ancient Scottish Poems, published from the MS of Geo. Bannatyne: to which is added a Glossary, and List of Words not understood. Edinburgh, 1770, 12^{mo}.
- Ancient and Modern Scottish Songs, Heroic Ballads, &c; with a Glossary of the Scotch Words. David Herd. Edinburgh, 1776, ed. 2. 12^{mo}. 2 vols.
- * The Canterbury Tales of Chaucer; with a Glossary, and List of Words not understood. T. Tyrwhitt. London, 1777, 8^o. 5 vols.
- Observations on the Scottish Dialect. John Sinclair. London, 1782, 8^o.
- * English Etymology, or a derivative Dictionary of the English Language from the Greek, Latin, Saxon, and other

- other Northern Tongues. Geo. Will. Lemon. London, 1783, 4^o.
- * Select Scottish Ballads (with a Glossary). John Pinkerton. London, 1783, 8^o. 2 vols.
- The Rural Economy of Norfolk; with Provincialisms. Marshall. London, 1787, 8^o. 2 vols.
- * A Provincial Glossary. Francis Grose. London, 1787, 8^o.
- Poems chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, with a Glossary. Robert Burns. Edinburgh, 1787, 8^o.
- The Rural Economy of Yorkshire, with a copious Glossary of the Provincial Language. Marshall. London, 1788, 8^o. 2 vols.
- Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, 1781-4. Vol. III. An Enquiry into the Ancient Languages of Great Britain. Vol. IV. An account of the *Jowring* Dialect of Berkshire, with a short specimen of Provincial Words. Vol. V. Some Words and Expressions used in Hawsted (Suffolk) and its Neighbourhood. London, (1790) 4^o.
- * The Westmorland Dialect, in three familiar Dialogues; with a Glossary. A. W. Kendal, 1790, 12^{mo}.
- The Bruce, or History of Robert I. King of Scotland, written by John Barbour, 1489: with Notes and a Glossary. John Pinkerton. London, 1790, 8^o. 3 vols.
- The Rural Economy of the Midland Counties, with agricultural Provincialisms. Marshall. London, 1790, 8^o. 2 vols.
- Pieces of Ancient Popular Poetry; (with a Glossary). Joseph Ritson. London, 1791, 8^o.
- De orygnale Cronykil of Scotland, be Androw of Wynthown; with a Glossary. David Macpherson. London, 1795, 8^o. 2 vols.

EPIROTIC OR ALBANIAN.

- * Dictionarium Latino-Epioticum. Franciscus Blanchus. Romæ, P. F. 1635, 8^o.
- Osservazioni Grammaticali sulla lingua Albanese. Franc. Maria da Lecce. Romæ, P. F. 1716, 4^o.

ETHIOPIC.

- * Psalterium Æthiopicum, cum alphabeto seu potius syllabario literarum Æthiopicarum. Joan. Potken. Romæ, 1513, 4^o.
- † Alfabeto en la lengua Glectz (Geez) vulgarmente llamada Caldea, en lengua i letra Etiope. Pedro (Monge Etiope). 1518, 4^o.
- * Linguarum

- * Linguarum duodecim, characteribus differentium, Alphabetum, introductio, ac legendi modus. (*Æthiopica lingua hic Indica appellata est*). Guil. *Postellus*. Parisiis, 1538, 4^{to}.
- * Chaldaæ seu *Æthiopicae* linguæ institutiones. Marianus *Victorius*. Romæ, P. F. 1548.
- † Grammatica pro lingua *Æthiopica*. Romæ, 1552, 4^{to}.
- * Institutiones linguæ Syriacæ, &c. una cum *Æthiopicae* atque Arabicæ collatione. Angelus *Caninius*. Parisiis, 1554, 4^{to}.
- * Paradigmata de quatuor linguis orientalibus præcipuis, Arabica, Armena, Syra, *Æthiopica*. Pet. Viçt. Caietanus *Palma*. Parisiis, 1596, 4^{to}.
- Alphabetum *Æthiopicum* sive *Abyssinum*. Romæ, P. F. 1631, 8^{vo}.
- * Lexicon *Æthiopicum*, cum institutionibus grammaticis. Jac. *Wemmers*. Romæ, P. F. 1638, 4^{to}.
- * Institutiones linguæ Ebrææ Wilh. Schikardi, recog. & auct.: accessit Harmonia perpetua linguæ Chaldaæ, Syrae, Arabicæ, *Æthiopicae*. Joh. Ern. *Gerhardus* Jenæ, 1647, 4^{to}.
- † Orationis Dominicæ in lingua *Æthiopica* analysi grammatica, una cum rudimentis linguæ *Æthiopicae*. Witteb. 1647, 4^{to}.
- * A Discourse of the Oriental Tongues, viz. Ebrew, Samaritan, Calde, Syriac, Arabic & Ethiopic: together with a
- General Grammer of the said Tongues. Christ. *Bavis*. London, 1648, 12^{mo}.
- * Introductio ad lectionem linguarum orientalium, Hebraicæ, Chaldaicæ, Samaritanæ, Syriacæ, Arabicæ, Persicæ, *Æthiopicae*, Armenæ, Coptæ. Brianus *Walton*. Londini, 1653, 12^{mo}.
- * Differtatio de linguis orientalibus, &c. Brianus *Walton*. Daventriæ, 1658, 12^{mo}.
- Etymologicum orientale, sive lexicon harmonicum heptaglotton. Joh. Henr. *Hottingerus*. Franc. 1661, 4^{to}.
- * Lexicon *Æthiopico*-Latinum. Accessit Grammatica. Jobus *Ludolfus*. Londini, 1661, 4^{to}.
- * Lexicon Heptaglotton: cui accessit Grammatica harmonica. Edmund. *Castellus*. Londini, 1669, F°. 2 voll.
- Hodogeticum orientale harmonicum. Job. Frid. *Nicolai*. Romæ, 1670, 4^{to}.
- * Historia *Æthiopica* (inqua exhibentur Vocabula in variis *Æthiopicae* linguæ dialectis). Job. *Ludolfus*. Franc. M. 1681, F°.
- † Schediasma de linguis orientalibus. Andr. *Sennertus*. Witten, 1681, 4^{to}.
- * Grammatica linguæ Amharicæ. Lexicon Amharico - Latinum. Job. *Ludolfus*. 1698, F°.
- * Grammatica *Æthiopica*. Job. *Ludolfus*. Franc. M. 1702, F°.
- * Palestra linguarum orientalium. Georgius *Otho*. Franc. M. 1702, 4^{to}.
- * Jonas

† Jonas *Æthiopice & Latine*, cum Glossario. B. A. *Staudacher*. Franc. M. 1706, 4^{to}.

Grammatica *Æthiopica* Joh. Henr. Maii, *Hebraicæ, Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ*, atque *Samaritanæ* linguarum institutionibus harmonica. Joh. Phil. *Hartmannus*. Franc. M. 1707, 4^{to}.

* Synopsis institutionum Samaritanarum, Rabbinicarum, Arabicarum, *Æthiopicarum*, et *Perficarum*. Georgius *Otho*. Franc. M. 1717, 8^{vo}.

Trattato della lingua Ebraica e sue affini, Rabbin. Cald. Sir. Samarit. Fenec. e. Punic. Arab. *Ethiop. & Amharica*: cum Tab. &c. Bonif. *Finetti*. Venezia, 1756, 8^{vo}.

* Lectiones Syro - Arabico - Samaritano-*Æthiopicæ*, cum Tabulis Elementaribus ad addiscendas illas linguas necessariis. Joan. Godofr. *Haffi*. Regiom. et Lipsiæ, 1788, 8^{vo}.

* Alphabetum *Æthiopicum*, sive *Gheez* et *Amharicum*. J. Chr. *Amadunus*. Romæ, P. F. 1789, 8^{vo}.

FINNIC. HUNGARIAN. LAPPONIC. ESTHONIAN.

† Vocabularium ad usum Dacorum. Lipsiæ, 1518, 4^{to}.

* Dictionarium, ubi et Latinis dictionibus *Hebrææ, Græcæ, &c.* et quæ nunquam antehac *Polonicæ, Ungaricæ, & Anglicæ* nunc primum adjectæ sunt. Ambr. *Calepinus*. Lugduni, 1585, F^o.

† Dictionarium linguarum Lat. Ital. Germ. *Dalmaticæ & Hungaricæ*. Faust. *Verantius*. 1595, 4^{to}.

Dictionarium Latino - Ungaricum, & Ungarico-Latinum. Albertus *Molnar*. Noribergæ, 1604, 8^{vo}.

Dictionarium linguarum Lat. Ital. *Dalmaticæ, Bohemicæ, Polonicæ, Germanicæ & Ungaricæ*. Petrus *Lodereckerus*. Pragæ, 1605, 4^{to}. obl.

* Grammatica Ungarica. Alb. *Molnar*. Marpurg, 1609, 8^{vo}.

† Liber Alphabetarius (lingua Lapponica). 1619, 8^{vo}.

Vocabula Latina, cum *Suetica & Finnica* interpretatione. Holmiæ, 1664, 8^{vo}.

* Linguae *Finnicæ* brevis institutio. *Æschillus Petreus*. Aboæ, 1649, 8^{vo}.

Hungaria illustrata, seu linguae *Hungaricæ* brevis explicatio. Geo. *Csikcs Comarinus*. Ultraj. 1659, 12^{mo}.

† Abecedarium Lapponicum. Olaus *Graan*. Holmiæ, 1667, 8^{vo}.

Lapponia

- Lapponia, i. e. regionis Lapponum & gentis descriptio. De lingua & sermone Lapponum. Joann. Schefferus. Franc. 1673, 4^{to}.
- † Grammatica Ungarica. Paolo Peresz-
lenty. Tirnaviæ, 1682.
- Hodegus Finnicus, (Finsk Wägväfare).
Matthi. Martinus. Holmiæ, 1689, 8^{vo}.
- † Vocabularium Latino-Sveco-Germ.
Finnonicum. Stockh. 1695, 8^{vo}.
- Epistola ad Joh. Wallisium, cum fasci-
culo vocum Lapo-Hebraicarum. Olaus
Rudbeckius fil. Upsal. 1703, 4^{to}.
- * Dictionarium Latino-Hungaricum &
Hungarico-Latinum. Franc. Pariz. Papai.
Leutschov. 1708, 8^{vo}.
- * Exercitatio de vetere litteratura Hunno-
Scythica. Matthi. Belius. Lips. 1718,
F^o.
- * Anweisung zur Esthnischen sprache.
Eberh. Gussleff. Halle, 1732, 8^{vo}.
- Miscellanea Berolinensia, &c. Contin.
tert. De peregrinitate linguæ Hungaricæ,
meletema. Matthi. Belius. Berolini,
1734, 4^{to}.
- * Grammatica Lapponica. Dictionarium
Sveco-Lapponicum. Petrus Fiellström.
Holmiæ, 1738, 8^{vo}.
- † Abecedarium Esthonicum. Riga, 1741,
8^{vo}.
- † Dissertatio nonnullas in orthographiam
Lapponicam observationes sistens. Joh.
Ihre, Upsaliæ, 1742, 4^{to}.
- * Grammatica Lapponica. Henr. Ganan-
der. Holmiæ, 1743, 8^{vo}.
- † Abecedarium Lapponicum. Holmiæ,
1744, 8^{vo}.
- * Fennici lexici tentamen. Dan. Juslenius.
Stockholm, 1745, 4^{to}.
- Harmonia linguarum orientis & occi-
dentis, speciatimque Hungaricæ cum
Hebræa. Jo. Gottofr. Oertelius. Witteb.
1746, 8^{vo}.
- † Lappisk grammatik. Knud Leem.
Kiöbenhavn, 1748, 8^{vo}.
- † Lappesk nomenclator. Knud Leem.
Tronh. 1756, 8^{vo}.
- Ungarische sprachkunst. Michael Adami.
Wien, 1763, 8^{vo}.
- † Memoires sur les Samojedes et les Lapons.
Klingsted. Copenhag. 1767, 8^{vo}.
- * Abecedarium or Primer of the Finnic
Language. Stockholm, 1767, 12^{mo}.
- De Lapponibus Finmarchiæ eorumque
lingua, &c. Knud Leem. Kiöbenhavn,
1767, 4^{to}.
- † De convenientia linguarum Hebraicæ et
Finnicæ. Car. Gust. Weman. Aboæ,
1767, 4^{to}.
- Lexicon Lapponico-Danico-Latinum,
& Danico-Latino-Lapponicum. Knud
Leem & Gerh. Sandberg. Nidros. &
Hafn. 1768-81, 4^{to}. 2 voll.
- * Demonstratio idioma Ungarorum &
Lapponum idem esse. Joann. Sajnovics.
Tyrnaviæ, 1770, 4^{to}.

- Prodromus idiomatis Scythico-Mogorico-Chuno-(feu Hunno-) Avarici: sive apparatus criticus ad linguam Hungaricam.* Geo. Kalmar. Pofonii, 1770, 8^o.
- * Ungarische grammatick (und Wörterbuch). Johann. Farkas. Wien, 1771, 8^o.
- † *Dissertatio de convenientia linguæ Hungaricæ cum Lapponica.* Eman. Joh. Öhrling. Upsal. 1772, 4^o.
- * *Recherches sur l'ancien peuple Finois, d'après les rapports de la langue Finoise avec la langue Grecque: (traduit du Suédois).* Nils Idman. Strasbourg, 1778, 8^o.
- * *Lexicon Lapponicum, cum interpretatione Sueco-Latina: auctum grammatica Lapponica.* Eric Lindahl & Joh. Öhrling. Holmiæ, 1780, 4^o.
- * *Ehstnische Sprachlehre für beide haupt-dialekte den Revalschen und den Dörptschen.* Aug. Wilh. Hupel. Riga, 1780, 8^o.
- † *Einleitung in die Ungarisch-philosophische sprachlehre.* Georg Nagy. Wien, 1793, 8^o.
- † *Neue Beweise der Verwandtschaft der Hungarn mit den Lappländern.* J. Hager. Wien, 1794, 8^o.

GEORGIAN OR IBERIAN.

- * *Alphabetum Ibericum sive Georgianum.* Romæ, P. F. 1629, 8^o.
- * *Dittionario Giorgiano & Italiano.* Stefano Paolini. Roma, P. F. 1629, 4^o.
- Syntagma linguarum orientalium quæ in Georgiæ regionibus audiuntur.* Franc. Maria Maggio. Romæ, P. F. 1643, F^o.
- Asia. Alphabet of the Georgian Language.* John Ogilby. London, 1673, F^o.
- † *Pædagogia dialecto Iberica.* Michael Istphanovitz. Tiflis, 1711.
- * *Memoir of a Map of the Countries comprehended between the Black Sea and the Caspian; with an Account of the Caucasian Nations, and Vocabularies of their Languages.* London, 1788, 4^o.

GREEK

GREEK, MODERN, ETYMOLOGICAL, AND DIALECTS.

- † Corona pretiosa la qual insegna la lingua Greca volgare & literale, & la lingua Latina & il volgar Italico. Venetiis, 1543, 8^o.
- * Glossarium Græco-barbarum. Joannes Meurfius. Lugd. Bat. 1610, 4^o.
- † Vocabulario Italiano e Greco; nel quale si contiene come le voci Italiane si dicono in Greco volgare; con alcune regole per la grammatica della lingua Greca volgare. Girol. Germano. Roma, 1622, 8^o.
- Dictionary Latinum, Græco-barbarum et Literale: access. dictionariolum Græco-vulgare, Græco-literale, et Latinum. Simon Portius. Lut. Paris. 1635, 4^o.
- * Grammatica linguæ Græcæ vulgaris. Simon Portius. Parisiis, 1638, 8^o.
- † Novi Testamenti voces Græco-barbaræ quæ Orienti originem debent. Mart. Pet. Cheitomaus. Amstel. 1649, 8^o.
- Thesaurus encyclopædicæ basis quadrilinguis (Græco-literalis, Græco-vulgaris, Latinus & Italicus). Gerasimus Ulachus. Venetiis, 1659, 4^o.
- * Glossarium ad scriptores mediæ & infimæ Græcitatæ. Car. du Fresne du Cange. Parisiis, 1682, F. 2 vol.
- Brevia linguæ Ρωμαϊκῆς, sive Græcæ-vulgaris elementa. M. Jo. Tribbechovius. Jenæ, 1705, 8^o.
- * Philologia Barbaro-Græca. Joh. Mich. Langius. Norib. & Alt. 1708, 4^o.
- * Nouvelle methode pour apprendre les principes de la langue Greque vulgaire. P. F. Thomas Parisinus. Paris, 1709, 8^o.
- * Tesoro della lingua Greca-volgare ed Italiana (posta in luce dal P. Tomaso da Parigi). Alessio da Somavera. Parigi, 1709, 4^o. 2 vols.
- † Γραμματικὴ Γερμανικὴ ἀκριβεστάτη. Demetr. Nik. Darbaris. Wien, 1785, 8^o.
- * Dictionarium quatuor linguarum, Græcæ scilicet literalis, Græcæ vulgaris, Latinæ, atque Italicæ. Geor. Constant. Joanninensis. Venetiis, 1786, F. 2 voll.
- Emendationes et animadversiones in Joannis Meurfii Glossarium Græco-barbarum. Metrophanes Critopulus. Stendaliæ, 1787, 8^o.
- † Διδάσκαλος τῶν πρωτοπείρων Ρωμελιτῶν τῆς Γερμανικῆς γλώσσης. Μιχαὴλ Παπα Γεωργίου. Wien. 1793, 8^o. ed. 2.

NEW HOLLAND.

An Historical Journal of the Transactions at Port Jackson and Norfolk Island. Vocabulary of the Language of the

Natives of New South Wales. John Hunter. London, 1793, 4^o.

HOTTENTOT.

Travels into divers Parts of Asia and Africa. Words of the Hottentot Language. Thomas Herbert. London, 1638, F^o.

✓ Dictionnaire de la langue de Madagascar; avec quelques mots du langage des sauvages de la baye de Saldagne au Cap de Bonne-Esperance. De Flacourt. Paris, 1658, 8^o.

* Commentarius de vita, scriptis, &c. Jobi

Ludolfi. Additum est specimen linguæ Hottentotticæ. Christ. Juncherus. Lipsiæ & Franc. 1710, 8^o.

Beschryving van de Kaap de Goede Hoop. Vocabulary of the Hottentot Language. Peter Kolbe. Amst. 1727, F^o. 2 vols.

✓ Refa till Goda Hopps - Udden, &c. Specimens of the Language of the Hottentots and of the Caffers. Anders Sparrman. Stockholm, 1783, 8^o.

LATIN BARBAROUS AND MODERN DIALECTS.

† Ælii Ant. Nebrissenfis Vocabularium Latino-Hispanicum, in sermonem Siciliensem versum. L. Christ. Scobar. Venetiis, 1525.

* De differentia vulgarium linguarum & Gallici sermonis varietate. Carolus Bovillus. Parisiis, 1533, 4^o.

† Le Tretté de la Grammere Francoeze. Louis Meigret. Paris, 1550, 4^o.

* Dialogi de linguæ Gallicæ origine, ejusque cum Græca cognatione. Joac. Perionius. Paris, 1555, 8^o.

Lexicon Latino-Catalanum. Barcinone, 1560, F^o.

† Vocabulari Piemonteis e Latin. Michel Vopisco. Mondui, 1574.

† Les joyeuses recherches de la langue Tolosaine (ou Languedocienne). Tolose, 1578, 8^o.

* De Francicæ linguæ recta pronuntiatione. Theodor. Beza. Genevæ, 1584, 8^o.

Il Turamino, overo del parlare e dello scriver

- scrivere Sanese. Scip. *Borgogli*. Siena, 1602, 4^{to}.
- * *Flos Italicæ linguæ: De congruentia Florentini, sive Etrusci sermonis, cum Græco, Romanoque. Angelus Monsinius*. Venetiis, 1604, 4^{to}.
- † *Della lingua Milan e Prissan da Milan de la parnonzia Milanese. Varon Milanese*. Milano, 1606, 8^{to}.
- † *Origem da lingua Portuguesa. Duarte Nunes de Liao*. Lisboa, 1606, 4^{to}.
- † *Itinerarium Gallie Narbonensis; cum Glossario prisce linguæ Gallicæ. Joh. Ifac. Pontanus*. Lugd. Bat. 1606, 8^{to}.
- * *Del origen y principio de la lengua Castellana ò Romance, que oi se usa en España. Bernardo Aldrete*. En Roma, 1606, 4^{to}.
- Lou gentilome Gascon. Guillem Ader*. Tolose, 1610, 8^{to}.
- † *Glossarium Latino-barbarum. J. Mart. Lydus*. Lugd. Bat. 1613.
- * *Antiquarius, &c: adjecta est in fine vetustiorum vocum ex glossariis aliquot collecta farrago. J. G. F. Laurenbergius*. Lugduni, 1622, 4^{to}.
- * *Della favella naturale di Bologna. Camillo Scaliggeri*. Bologna, 1626, 8^{to}.
- † *Fiume dell'origine della lingua Italiana & Latina. Ferdin. di Diano*. Venetia, 1626, 8^{to}.
- † *Glossarium, &c. ad Caroli Magni & Ludovici Pii capitula. Pet. Pithoeus*. Paris, 1630, 8^{to}.
- Le Dictionnaire Moundi; ou dictionnaire de la langue Toulousaine*. 1642, 12^{mo}.
- Dictionari de tres llenguas, Castellana, Francesa, y Catalana. P. Lacavalleria*. 1642, 12^{mo}. obl.
- † *La Bugado Provençalo. Ays*, 1649, 12^{mo}.
- * *Leges Salicæ illustratæ, cum Glossario Salico vocum Aduaticarum. Gottefr. Wendelinus*. Antverpiæ, 1649, F^o.
- Les origines de la langue Française. Gilles Menage*. Paris, 1650, 4^{to}.
- † *Diologgia della naturalezza de parlare, e spetialmente del più antico e più vero di Bologna. Ovidio Mont' Albani*. Bologna, 1652, 4^{to}.
- † *Vindice del parlar Bolognese e Lombardo. Ov. Mont' Albani*. Bologna, 1653, 4^{to}.
- * *Trefor de recherches et antiquitez Gauloises et Francoises (ou dictionnaire Gaulois). P. Borel*. Paris, 1655, 4^{to}.
- * *Traite de la conformité du langage François avec le Grec. Henr. Estienne*. Paris, 1656, 8^{to}.
- * *Vocabolista Bolognese. Gio. Ant. Bumaldi*. Bologna, 1660, 12^{mo}.
- * *L'Eccellenza della lingua Napoletana. Partinio Tosco*. Napoli, 1662, 16^{mo}.
- * *Glossarium Archaologicum, continens Latino-barbara, peregrina, obsoleta, & novatæ significationis vocabula. Henr. Spelmannus*. Lond. 1664, F^o.

* Le

- * Le origini della lingua Italiana: Egidio *Menagio*. Paris, 1669, F°.
- Dictionary Langobardicum. Cornel. *Margarinus*. Tuderti, 1670, 8°.
- * Poblacion y lengua primitiva de España. Joseph *Pellicer*. Valencia, 1672, 4°.
- * Origines linguæ Italicæ. Octavius *Ferrarius*. Petavii, 1676, F°.
- A Dictionary in Four Parts. IV. Latine-Barbarous. Adam *Littleton*. Lond. 1678, 4°.
- * Glossarium ad scriptores mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis. Car. du Fresne du *Cange*. Lut. Par. 1678, F°.
- † A Dictionary of Barbarous French. Guy *Miege*. London, 1679, 4°.
- * Etymologicon linguæ Gallicæ. Car. du Fresne dom. du *Cange*. Parisiis, 1682, F°.
- † De Latinitate merito suspecta, &c. De Latinitate falso suspecta, deque Latinæ linguæ cum Germanica convenientia. Joan. *Kistius*. Berol. 1682, 8°.
- * Las obras de Pierre *Goudelin*, é le Dictionari sur la lengo Moundino. Toulouse, 1694, 12^{mo}.
- Les origines de la langue Françoisé. De *Caseneuve*. Paris, 1694, F°.
- De Latinitate Mediæ & Infimæ ætatis liber, sive Antibarbarus. Christ. *Cellarius*. Jenæ, 1695, 12^{mo}.
- * Gazophylacium Catalano-Latinum, cui subjicitur irregularium verborum Elenchus. Joannes *Lacavalleria*. Barcinone, 1696, F°.
- * Dictionary seu Thesaurus Catalano-Latinus. Petrus *Torra*. Barcinone, 1701, ed. 4. 4°.
- † Glossaire Alphabetique pour l'intelligence de mots Bourguignons. De la *Monnoys*. Dijon, 1720, 8°.
- Dictionnaire Provençal & François: Sauv-And. *Pellas*. Avignon, 1723, 4°.
- * La Crusca Provenzale. Catalogo delle voci Provenzali usate dagli scrittori Toscani. Antonio *Bastero*. Roma, 1724, F°.
- * Fundamenti principali della lingua Retica o Griggiona. *Flaminio* da Sale. Disentis, 1729, 4°.
- Origines de la lengua Española. Greg. *Mayans* i Siscàr. Madrid, 1737, 8°. 2 vols.
- * Diffesa dell' Alfabeto degli antichi Toscani. Ant. Fran. *Gori*. Various Specimens of Etruscan Alphabets. Firenze, 1742, 12^{mo}.
- Les poësies du roy de Navarre, avec des notes & un Glossaire François. Paris, 1742, 8°. 2 vols.
- Erbuario Italo-Siciliano: con due Indici, l'uno Latino, e l'altro Siciliano. Vincenzo *Lagusi*. Palermo, 1743, 4°.
- * Der Die Das, oder Nomenclatura, &c. Vocabulary of the Romanth (or Language of the Grisons), German and Italian. Scuol, 1744, 8°.
- * Traduzion

- * Traduzion dal Toscan in lengua Veneziana de Bertoldo, &c. Spiegazion de certe parole Veneziane. I. P. Padoa, 1747, 8^o.
- † Dizionario Siciliano - Italiano - Latino. Michèle del Bono. Palermo, 1751-4, 4^o. 3 vols.
- * Ensayo sobre los Alfabetos de las letras desconocidas que se encuentran en las mas Antiguas Medallas y monumentos de España. Luis Jos. Velazquez. Madrid, 1752, 4^o.
- * Delle origini della lingua Napoletana. Giacomo Castelli. Napoli, 1754, 4^o.
- * Dictionnaire Languedocien - François; avec un petit Traité de prononciation & de prosodie Languedocienne De Sauvages. Nîmes, 1756, 8^o.
- Fabliaux et contes des poètes François des 12, 13, 14 & 15 siècles (avec un Glossaire). Amsterdam, 1756, 12^{mo}. 3 vols.
- * Recherches sur les langues anciennes & modernes de la Suisse, et principalement du Pays-de-Vaud. Elie Bertrand. Geneve, 1758, 8^o.
- * Vocabolario Bresciano e Toscano. Breseia, 1759, 8^o.
- * Delle antiche origini della lingua volgare de' Padovani et d'Italia. Gio. Brunacci. Venezia, 1759, 4^o.
- * Etymologicum Siculum. Jos. Vinci. Messanæ, 1759, 4^o.
- Histoire de Saint Louis (avec un Glossaire de mots de l'ancienne langue François). Jehan de Joinville. Paris, 1761, F^o.
- Les Gasconismes corrigés. Desgrouais. Toulouse, 1766, 8^o.
- Dictionnaire du vieux langage François. Lacombe. Paris, 1766, 8^o. 2 vols.
- Glossarium novum ad scriptores Mediævi, cum Latinis tum Gallicis; seu supplementum ad du Cangü Glossarium. D. P. Carpentier. Par. 1766, F^o.
- * Alphabetum veterum Etruscorum. Joh. Christ. Amadutius. Romæ, P. F. 1771, 8^o.
- Glossarium manuale ad scriptores mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis. Joh. Christ. Adelung. Halæ, 1772-84, 8^o. 6 vol.
- Court-Hand restored, &c. with an Appendix containing (inter alia) a Glossography of Latin Words found in the Works of the most eminent Lawyers, &c. Andrew Wright. Lond. 1773, 4^o.
- Travels through Portugal and Spain in 1772 and 1773. (Account of the Dialect of Valencia, with a short comparative Vocabulary). Richard Twiss. London, 1775, 4^o.
- * Essai sur le Patois Lorrain, avec une grammaire Patoise & un glossaire. Oberlin Straßbourg, 1775, 8^o.
- * Essai sur les langues en général, sur la langue François en particulier, & sa progression depuis Charlemagne jusqu'à present. M. Sablier. Paris, 1777, 8^o.

* Dictionnaire

- X * Dictionnaire Roman, Walon, Celtique et Tudesque. Bouillon, 1777, 4^o.
 * A Dictionary of the Norman or Old French Language; to which are added the Laws of William the Conqueror. Robert Kelham. London, 1779, 8^o.
 Lettere Odeporiche. Vocabulary of Words Valachian and Latin. Franc. Grifolini. Milano, 1780, 4^o.
 * Grammatica, Vocabolario, & Poefie Piemontefi. Maurizio Pipino. Torino, 1783, 8^o. 3 vols.
- Dictionnaire de la Provence et du Comté Venaiffin; par une Société de Gens de Lettres. Marseille, 1785, 4^o.
 * Del dialetto Napoletano. Napoli. 1789, ed. 2. 12^{mo}.
 * Saggio di lingua Etrufca, e di altre antiche d'Italia, &c. Luigi Lanzi. Roma, 1789, 8^o. 3 vol.
 Travels in Switzerland. Vocabulary of the Romanfh of Upper Engadina. William Cox. London, 1789, 8^o. 3 vols. X

MALAYAN, JAVAN, PHILIPPINE, MADAGASCAR.

- India Orientalis. Explicatio vocabulorum Malaycorum & Javanicorum. Moluccani numeri. J. Theod & J. Ifr. de Bry. Franc. 1601, F^o.
 * Histoire de la Navigation aux Indes Orientales, par les Hollandois. Vocabulaire des mots Javans et Malayts écrits a Ternati. Amsterdam, 1609, F^o.
 Journal of a Voyage, &c. Vocabulary of Words Spoken in the Island of St. Laurens (Madagascar). Vocab. of Malay Language or Lingua Franca. Vocab. of Javanese Language. Corn. van Heemkerk. Amsterdam, 1603, 4^o. obl.
 * Spraeckende woord-boeck in de Maleysche ende Madagaskarische talen, &c. Fred. de Houtman. Amst. 1603, 4^o. obl.
 Viaggio atorno il monde per Ant. Pigafetta. Words spoken by the Natives of the Island of Tidore. (Ramusio.) Venetia, 1606, F^o.
 † Spieghel van de Maleysche taal. Alb. Corn. Ruyl. Amsterd, 1612, 4^o.
 Colloquia Latino-Malaica & Madagascarica. Gotardus Arthufius. Franc. 1613, 4^o.
 * Dialogues

- * *Dialogues in the English and Malaiian Languages, first written in Latin, Malaiian and Madagascar Tongues by Gotardus Arthufius. Auguft. Spalding. London, 1614, 4^o.*
- † *Vocabularium Belgico-Malaicum, & vice verfa. Cafpar Willem & Sebaff. Danckaerts. *SGravenhaghe, 1623.*
- * *Dictionarium Malaico-Latinum et Latino-Malaicum. David Haex. Romæ, P. F. 1631, 4^o.*
- † *Vocabulario de las lenguas de las Filipinas. Alonfo de Menrida. 1637, 4^o.*
- Travels into divers Parts of Asia and Africa. Words of the Madagascar and of the Malay Language. Thom. Herbert. London, 1638, F^o.*
- * *Vocabularium, ofte woordenboek in't Duytfch en Maleys. Juftus Heurnius. Amftel. 1650, 4^o.*
- Relation du Voyage à Madagascar, &c. Colloque entre le Madagafcarois & le François. Mots fignificatifs, &c. François Cauche. Paris, 1651, 4^o.*
- † *Arte de la lengua Tagala. Aug. de la Magdalena. Mexico, 1669, 8^o.*
- * *Voyage du General Beaulieu. Quelques mots du langage des habitans de l'ifle St. Laurens (Madagafcar). Melch. Thevenot. Paris, 1672, F^o. 2 vols.*
- Asia. A brief Vocabulary of the Malayan Tongue. John Ogilby. London, 1673, F^o.*
- † *Grond en kort bericht van de Maleysche taal. Joann. Roman. Amft. 1674, 4^o.*
- † *Vocabulaer ofte Worden-Boeck in't Duytfch ende Maleys. Freder. Gueynier. Batavia, 1677, 4^o.*
- † *Grammatica Malaica. J. Chrift Lorberus. Vinar. 1685, 8^o.*
- * *A Dictionary English and Malayo, Malayo and English; with a Grammar, &c. Thomas Bowrey. London, 1701, 4^o.*
- Vocabulario de la lengua Tagala. Domingo de los Santos. Tayabas (Philippines), 1703, F^o.*
- * *Differtationes Miscellaneæ. Tabella vocum aliquot linguæ Malaicæ. Alphabetum Javanum, & voces Javanæ, &c. Hadrianus Relandus. Traj. ad Rhenum, 1706-8, 8^o. 3 voll.*
- * *Collectanea Malaica vocabularia. Andr. Lamb. Loderus. Batavia Ind. 1707-8, 4^o.*
- Vocabulario de la lengua Bifaya. Matheus Sanchez. Manila, 1711, F^o.*
- † *Arte de la lengua Iloca. Franc. Lopez. Manila, 1617, 4^o.*
- Voyage en Perfe & aux Indes Orientales. Alphabet des Javanites. Corneille le Brun. Amft. 1718, F^o.*

Befchryveng

- Befchryving van Groot Djava. Plate of Javanese Characters. François Valentyn. Dordrech, 1726, F°.*
- * *Madagascar, &c. Vocabulary of the Madagascar Language. Robert Drury. London, 1729, 8°.*
- * *Two Books of Religious Instruction in the Malayan Language; to which are prefixed the Malayan Alphabet. Geo. Henr. Werndly. Amsterdam, 1730, 8°. ib. 1732, 12mo.*
- * *Bocabulario de Pampango en Romance, y de Romance en Pampango. Diego Bergaño. Manilla, 1732, F°.*
- Arte de la lengua Pampanga. Diego Bergaño. Sampaloc, 1736, ed. 2. 4°.*
- * *Maleische Spraakkunst, or Malayan Grammar. G. H. Werndly. Amsterdam, 1736, 8°.*
- Vocabulario de la lengua Tagala. Juan de Noceda & Pedro de san Lucar. Manilla, 1754, F°.*
- * *Voyage to New Guinea and the Moluccas, &c. Vocabulary of the Magindano Tongue. A few Papua Words. Thomas Forrest. London, 1779, 4°.*
- * *Verhandelingen van het Bataviaasch genootschap, V. II. Words in sundry Languages of the Islands of Borneo and Sumatra. J. C. M. Radermacher. Specimens of different Dialects of the Javan Language. Josua van Iperen. A Collection of Words spoken in the island of Timore. W. van Hogendorp. Batavia, 1780, 8°.*
- * *History of Sumatra. Specimens of Languages spoken on Sumatra; with a Plate containing the Alphabets of those Languages. William Marsden. London, 1783, 4°.*
- Verhandelingen van het Bataviaasch genootschap. V. IV. Vocabularies of the Languages of Macassar, Bony and Bali. J. C. M. Radermacher. Batavia, 1786, 8°.*
- * *Refa uti Europa, Africa, Asia, &c. Vocabulary Swedish and Malayan. Carl Peter Thunberg. Upsala, 1789, 8°.*

MAURITANIAN. BREBER.

- * *Dissertatio de lingua Shilhenfi, cum catalogo quarundam vocum; (Orationis Dom. versionibus, a Joh. Chamberlaynio editis, subjuncta). Jezreel Jones. Amst. 1715, 4^{to}.*
- Travels into several Parts of Barbary and the Levant. A Vocabulary of the Showiah Tongue. Thomas Shaw. Oxford, 1738, F^o.*
- * *History of the Canary Islands. Collection of Words extant in the Languages of the Ancient Inhabitants. George Glas. London, 1764, 4^{to}.*
- Efterretninger om Marókos og Fes. Vocabulary of the Breber and Moorish Languages. Georg Høst. Kiöbenh. 1779, 4^{to}.*

NEGRO. CAFFER.

- Description et Recit historial du riche royaume d'Or de Guinée. Aulcuns mots et collocations des Negros de la Coste d'Or. Amsterdam, 1605, F^o.*
- * *Regulæ quædam pro Congensium idiomatis faciliiori captu, ad grammaticæ normam redactæ. Hyac. Bruschiottus a Vetrella. Romæ, P. F. 1659, 8^{vo}.*
- Gentilis Angoliæ Fidei mysteriis, &c. Pref. Observationes in legendo idiomate Angoliæ. Antonius Maria. Romæ, P. F. 1661, 4^{to}.*
- Relatione del viaggio nel regno di Congo. Nota d'alcuni Nomi Conchessi. Girolamo Merolla. Napoli, 1692, 8^{vo}.*
- Arte da lingua de Angola. Pedro Dias. Lisboa, 1697, 8^{vo}.*
- Travels into the Inland Parts of Africa; to which is annexed a List of Words*
- English and Mandingo. Francis Moore. London, 1737, 8^{vo}.*
- * *Description of the Coasts of N. and S. Guinea: with a Vocabulary of the principal Languages spoken on the Coast of Guinea. John Barbot. London, 1746, F^o.*
- † *Inledning til det Fanteiske og Acraiske sprog (i Gvineæ). Den grammaticalske deel, indeholdende de 8te Parties Orationis udi det Fanteiske og Acraiske sprog. Christ. Protten. Kiöbenh. 1764, 8^{vo}.*
- * *Histoire de Loango, Kakongo & autres royaumes d'Afrique. Observations sur la langue. Proyard. Paris, 1776, 8^{vo}.*
- Geschichte der Mission auf den Caraibischen insulen, S. Thomas, S. Croix, und S. Jan. Von den verschiedenen sprachen der Neger. C. G. A. Oldendorp. Barby, 1777, 8^{vo}.*

Refa till Goda Hopps - Udden, &c.
Specimen of the Language of the Caffers.
Anders *Sparrman*. Stockholm, 1783,
8°.

Description de la Nigritie. Noms de
divers objets dans la langue des Jolofs.
P. D. P. Amsterdam, 1789, 8°.

* Reise nach Guinea. Einige Akraische,
Affiantheische und Krepeische Wörter.
Paul Erdmann *Ifert*. Kopenhagen, 1788,
8°.

* Proceedings of the Association for pro-
moting the Discovery of the Interior
Parts of Africa. Specimen of the Lan-
guages of Bornou and of Cashna.
(Henry Beaufoy). London, 1790, 4°.

OTAÏTEAN OR SOUTH-SEA.

Voyage autour du monde. Vocabulaire
de l'île Taiti. M. de *Bougainville*.
Paris, 1771, 4°.

Observations made during a Voyage
Round the World. A Comparative
Table of the various Languages in the
Isles of the S. Sea, &c. John Reinold
Forster. London, 1778, 4°.

An Account of Voyages for making
Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere,
&c. Short Vocabularies of the Languages
of Otaheite, N. Zealand, Savu, Princes
Island, Java and Malacca. John *Hawkes-*
worth. London, 1773, 4°. 3 vols.

* A Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, &c.
Sundry Specimens of Languages spoken
in the Islands of the Eastern and Southern
Oceans, and on the Northern Coasts of
Asia and America. James *Cook* and
James *King*. London, 1784, 4°. 3 vols.

A Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas.
Vocabularies of the Languages of Ota-
heite, N. Zealand, N. Holland, &c.
Sydney *Parkinson*. London, 1773, 4°.

A Voyage Round the World, but more
particularly to the North-West Coast of
America. Vocabulary of the Language
of Owyhee. George *Dixon*. London,
1789, 4°.

A Voyage towards the South Pole, and
Round the World. A Vocabulary of the
Language of the Society Isles, &c.
James *Cook*. London, 1777, 4°.

PERSIAN.

PERSIAN. KURDIC. ZEND. PALMYRENE.

- Alphabetum Persicum. Romæ, P. F. 1631, 8^{vo}.
- * Rudimenta linguæ Persicæ. Ludov. de Dieu. Lugd. Bat. 1639, 4^{to}.
- * Elementa linguæ Persicæ. Johan. Gramus. Lond. 1649, 4^{to}.
- * Introductio ad lectionem linguarum orientalium. Brian. Walton. Londini, 1653, 12^{mo}.
- * Veteris linguæ Persicæ Leipsana. Guil. Burton. Londini, 1657, 8^{vo}.
- Grammatica linguæ Persicæ. Ignat. à Jesu. Romæ, P. F. 1661, 4^{to}.
- * Lexicon heptaglotton, Hebraicum, &c. conjunctim, et Persicum separatim. Edmund. Castellus. Lond. 1669, F^o. 2 voll.
- Hodogeticum orientale harmonicum. Job. Frid. Nicolai. Jenæ, 1670, 4^{to}.
- Thesaurus linguarum orientalium, Turcicæ, Arabicæ, Persicæ, &c., cum adjunctis præceptis grammatice Arabicæ et Persicæ linguæ. Franc. a Mesnien Meninski. Viennæ Aust. 1680, F^o. 4 voll.
- * Gazophylacium linguæ Persarum triplici linguarum clavi, Italicæ, Latinæ, Gallicæ, nec non specialibus præceptis ejusdem linguæ referatum. Angelus a S. Joseph. Amstel. 1684, F^o.
- Proverbii in lingua Araba, Persiana, e Turca; et alcuni Vocaboli di dette lingue. Timoteo Agnellini. Padova, 1688, 8^{vo}.
- * Synopsis institutionum Persicarum, &c. Georgius Otho. Marb. 1699, 8^{vo}.
- * Palestra linguarum orientalium. Georgius Otho. Franc. M. 1702, 4^{to}.
- * Periculum Palmyrenum, sive literaturæ veteris Palmyrenæ indagandæ & eruendæ ratio & specimen. Jacobus Rhenferdus. Francqueræ, 1704, 4^{to}.
- † Dissertatio de convenientia linguæ Persicæ cum Gothica. Ol. Odhelius. Upsal. 1723, 8^{vo}.
- Thesaurus Orientis. Sam. Frid. Bucherus. Franc. & Lipsiæ, 1725, 4^{to}.
- † Dictionarium Persiano-Turcicum. Constantinop. 1742, F^o. 2 voll.
- * Reflexions sur l'Alphabet et sur la langue Palmyrene. Barthelemy. Paris, 1754, F^o.
- * Zend Avesta ouvrage de Zoroastre. Vocabulaires des anciennes langues de la Perse. Anquetil du Perron. Paris, 1771, 4^{to}. 3 vols.
- * A Grammar of the Persian Language. William Jones. London, 1771, 4^{to}.
- * Introductory Grammatical Remarks on the Persian Language, with a Vocabulary, English and Persian. George Hadley. Bath, 1776, 4^{to}.
- * Voca-

- * Vocabulary English and Persian. Francis Kurda. Maurizio Garzoni. Romæ, Gladwin. Malda in Bengal, 1780, 4^{to}. P. F. 1787, 8^{vo}.
- * De fatis linguarum orientalium, Arabicæ nimirum, Persicæ et Turcicæ commentatio. Accedunt Tabulæ Alphabeta nonnulla orientalia exhibentes. Viennæ, 1780, F^o.
- * The Persian Interpreter, in three Parts. A Grammar; Extracts; and a Vocabulary. Edward Moises. Newcastle, 1792, 4^{to}.
- * Vocabulary Persian, Arabic, and English. William Kirkpatrick. London, 1785, 4^{to}.
- * Persian Miscellanies: an Essay to facilitate the reading of Persian MSS. (with a Vocabulary). William Ouseley. London, 1795, 4^{to}.
- * Grammatica e Vocabolario della lingua

POLYGLOT. UNIVERSAL.

- * De Originibus, seu de Hebraicæ linguæ &c. antiquitate, deque variarum linguarum affinitate, liber. G. Pesselus. Parisiis, 1538, 4^{to}.
- * Bibliotheca Apostol. Vaticana. Alphabetorum variorum specimina. De Oratione Dominica variis linguis et characteribus conscripta. Angelus Roccha. Romæ, 1591, 4^{to}.
- * Introductio in Chaldaicam linguam, Syriacam atque Armenicam, et decem alias linguas. Characterum differentium Alphabeta circiter quadriginta, et earundem invicem conformatio. Thefeus Ambrosius. Papiæ, 1539, 4^{to}.
- † Specimen quadraginta linguarum, viz. Oratio Dominica totidem linguis expressa. Hier. Megiserus. Franc. 1593, 8^{vo}.
- * De ratione communi omnium linguarum & literarum commentarius. Theod. Bibliander. Tiguri, 1548, 4^{to}.
- † De litterarum Characteribus, cum variis Alphabetis. Theod. de Bry. Franc. 1594, 4^{to}.
- * De linguarum varietate libellus. Parisiis, 1549, 4^{to}.
- Alphabeta & Characteres apud omnes omnino nationes usurpati (in ære effecti). Jo. Theod. & Jo. Israel de Bry. Franc. 1596, 8^{vo}. obl.
- * Mithridates, seu de differentiis linguarum per totum terrarum orbem. Conr. Gesner. Tiguri, 1555, 8^{vo}.
- † Thesaurus Polyglottus, vel dictionarium multilingue, ex quadringentis circiter linguis, dialectis, idiomatibus & idiotismis constans. Hier. Megiserus. Franc. M. 1603, 8^{vo}.
- † De interpretatione linguarum. Laur. Humfredus. Bafil. 1559, 8^{vo}.

* Ad

- * Ad Mithridatem Gefneri libellus commentarius. Casp. *Waserus*. Tiguri, 1610, 8^{vo}.
- † Symbolum Apostolorum diversis nationum linguis expressum. Romæ, 1614, 8^{vo}.
- † Alphabeta Septuaginta. Jac. Bonav. *Hepburn*. Romæ, 1616.
- * Thresor de l'histoire des langues de cest univers. Claude *Duret*. Yverdon, 1619, 4^{to}.
- * Specimen litterarum & linguarum universi orbis. Joh. Bapt. *Gramay*. Athi, 1622, 4^{to}.
- † Of the Diversity of Letters used by the divers Nations in the World; with an exemplary Description of above threescore Alphabets, &c. William *Fitzer*. Franc. 1627, 4^{to}. obl.
- Discursus de Confusione linguarum, tum orientalium, Hebraicæ, Chaldaicæ, Scripturæ Samariticæ, Arabicæ, Persicæ, Æthiopicæ, &c. Christ. *Crinesius*. Noribergæ, 1629, 4^{to}.
- † De variarum linguarum cognitione. Petrus *Mosellanus*. Jenæ, 1634, 12^{mo}.
- * Linguarum orientalium Alphabeta. Ant. *Vitray*. Paris. 1636, 4^{to}.
- * Linguarum cognatio; seu de Linguis in genere, & de variarum linguarum harmonia. Thomas *Hayne*. 1639, 8^{vo}.
- * Coelum orientis et prisca mundi. Thomas *Bangius*. Hauniæ, 1657, 4^{to}.
- † Oratio Dominica in quadraginta linguis. Joh. *Reuterus*. Rigæ, 1662.
- * A Battle-door for Teachers and Professors to learn Singular and Plural. George *Fox*. London, 1660, F^o.
- * Evangelia ab Ulfila, &c.: præfigitur dissertatio de linguarum origine, versiones nonnullas Orationis Dominicalis exhibens. Georg. *Stiernhielmus*. Stockholmæ, 1671, 4^{to}.
- Ductor in Linguas. Johannes *Minshæus*. Londini, 1671, F^o.
- * Traité des Langues. M. de *Clavigny*. Paris, 1672, 8^{vo}.
- * Orationis Dominicæ versiones fere centum genuinis linguæ suæ characteribus æri incisæ. Thomas *Ludekenius*. Berolin. 1680, 4^{to}.
- * Critica Sacra. De natura, usu et subsidiis linguarum orientalium omnium; cum Alph. plur. Aug. *Pfeiffer*. Dresd. & Lips. 1680, 8^{vo}.
- † De origine linguarum. *Muilius*. Chilon. 1692, 8^{vo}.
- * Oratio Dominica plus centum linguis, versionibus, aut characteribus, reddita & expressa. Londini, 1700, 4^{to}. Augsburg,, F^o.
- † De linguarum Mistura. Jac. *Sartorius*. Regiomont. 1702, 4^{to}.
- * Introductio ad linguas orientales. Sim. *Ockleius*. Cantab. 1706, 8^{vo}.

- † Eilff Aehre auff einem halm, oder XI sprachen in einer predigt. J. Conr. Bonherando, , 1709, 4^o.
- * Oratio Dominica in diversas omnium fere gentium linguas versa, & propriis cujusque linguæ characteribus expressa. Joann. Chamberlaynius. Amstel. 1715, 4^o.
- * Thesaurus linguarum Asiæ et Europæ harmonicus. Olaus Rudbeckius, filius. Upsal. 1716, 4^o.
- Collectanea Etymologica. Godofr. Guil. Leibnitius. Hanoveræ, 1717, 8^o. 2 voll.
- * The complete Linguist, or an Universal Grammar of all the considerable Tongues in being. John Henley. London, 1719-21, 8^o.
- * Historia regni Græcorum Bactriani. Præf. tab. Alphabeti varia exhibens. Th. Sig. Bayerus. Petropol. 1738, 4^o.
- * Synopsis universæ philologiæ; in qua miranda unitas & harmonia linguarum totius orbis terrarum occulta eruitur, &c. Godofr. Henfelius. Norimb. 1741, 8^o.
- * Neu eröffnetes in hundert sprachen bestehendes A B C buch. I. F. Fritz. Leipzig, 1743, 8^o.
- * Orientalisch und occidentalischer sprachmeister. J. F. Fritz. Leipzig, 1748, 8^o.
- * Enfaya sobre los Alfabetos de las Letras desconocidas, que se encuentran en las mas antiguas medallas y monumentos de España. L. Jos. Velazquez. Madrid, 1752, 4^o.
- * Naturæ & scripturæ concordia; commentario de Literis ac Numeris primævis illustrata. Lipsiæ & Hafniæ, 1752, 4^o.
- † De linguarum Orientalium. Henricus a Porta. Medol. 1758, 4^o.
- * The origin of Language and Nations, after the method of an English, Celtic, Greek and Latin English Lexicon. Rowland Jones. London, 1764, 8^o.
- * Traité de la formation mechanique des Langues. De Broffes. Paris, 1765, 12^{mo}. 2 vols.
- * Remains of Japhet, being Historical Enquiries into the affinity and origin of European Languages. James Parsons. London, 1767, 4^o.
- Hieroglyphic: or a Grammatical Introduction to Universal Hieroglyphic Language; consisting of English Signs and Voices; with a Definition of all the parts of the English, Welsh, Greek and Latin Languages. Rowl. Jones. London, 1768, 8^o.
- † Differtatio de natura & indole linguarum orientalium communi. Jo. Ad. Tingstadius. Upsal. 1770, 4^o.
- * Vergleichungs tafeln der Schriftarten verschiedener völker. Chr. Wilh. Büttner. Götting. 1771, 4^o.
- * Monde primitif analysé et comparé avec le monde moderne, ou Grammaire universelle

- verselle & comparative. Court de *Gebelin*. Paris, 1773-6, 4^o.
- Novi Comment. Gotting. V. VII. Expositio Alphabetorum omnium populorum. Chr. Wilh. *Büttner*. 1776, 4^o.
- * Recherches entreprises pour découvrir la Théorie du Langage. De *Fraula*. Bruxelles, 1778, 4^o.
- * Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis N. XII. Plate exhibiting various Numerical Characters collated with the Irish. Tables containing Names of Numbers in all the Languages that could be collected. Cha. *Vallancey*. Dublin, 1783, 8^o.
- * Allgemeine Geschichte der morgenländischen sprachen und litteratur. S. F. G. *Wahl*. Leipz. 1784, 8^o.
- * Delle Lingue: con vocabolario poligloto. Lorenzo *Hervas*. Cesena, 1784-7, 4^o. 4 voll.
- * Linguarum totius orbis Vocabularia Comparativa, AUGUSTISSIMÆ cura collecta. Petr. Sim. *Pallas*. Petropoli, 1786, 4^o. 2 voll.
- * Catholicon oder Encyclopädisches Wörterbuch aller Europäischen sprachen. Phil. And. *Nemnich*. Halle, 1791, 4^o. (unfinished).
- Allgemeines Polyglotten - Lexicon der Naturgeschichte. Phil. And. *Nemnich*. Leipzig, 1793, 4^o. (Publishing).
- * The peculiar characters of the Oriental Languages and sundry others, exactly delineated. *Josiah Ricraft*. London, 8^o obl.
- † Recueil de différens caractères des langues qui se parlent dans les Indes Orientales. *Thomas Boureg*. F^o.
- A Collection of Alphabets, beginning with "Alfabeto de protoparente Adamo, delineata nella libreria Vaticana" and concluding with "Alfabeto Chaldeo, overo Siro detto".

PUNIC. PHÆNICIAN.

- † Commentatiuncula de Fœnicum literis. G. *Postellus*. Parisiis, 1552, 12^{mo}.
- * IETOPTOMENA linguæ Punicæ, errori populari Arabicam & Punicam esse eandem, opposita. Thom. *Reinesius*. Altenburgi, 1637, 4^o.
- * Geographia sacra. De coloniis et sermone Phœnicum. Samuel. *Bochartus*. Cadomi, 1646-51, F^o.
- * Periculum Phœnicium, sive literaturæ Phœnicæ eruendæ specimen. *Jacobus Rhenferdus*. Franequeræ, 1706, 4^o.
- † Commen-

- † Commentatio qua Plauti Pœnulus explicatur & ad dialectum Aramæam refertur. G. Henr. *Sappuhnus*. Lipsiæ, 1713, 8^o.
- * Specimen linguæ Punicæ in hodierna Melitenfium superstitis. Jo. Henr. *Mainus*. Marburg. Cattor. 1718, 8^o.
- * Della lingua Punica presentemente usata da Maltesi, &c. Acc. nuova scuola di grammatica Punica - Maltese, e Dizionario. G. P. Fr. *Agius*. Roma, 1750, 8^o.
- Trattato della lingua Ebraica e sue affini, Rabbin. Cald. Sir. Samarit. Fenec. e Punic. &c. cum tabb. Bonif. *Finetti*. Venezia, 1756, 8^o.
- * Annone Cartaginefe, cioè vera spiegazione della scena della commedia di M. A. Plauto in Poenulo, &c. *Agius* de Soldanis. Roma, 1757, 4^o.
- * An Essay on the Antiquity of the Irish Language, being a collation of the Irish with the Punic Language. Charles *Vallancey*. Dublin, 1772, 8^o.
- * Del Alfabeto y lengua de los Fenices y de sus colonias. Fr. Per. *Bayer*. Madrid, 1772, F^o.

SANSKRIT, AND DIALECTS THENCE DERIVED.

- * China illustrata. Elementa linguæ Hancret. Athanasius *Kircherus*. Amstelodami, 1667, F^o.
- * Ad historiam Æthiopicam commentarius. Specimen of the Language of the People called Cingari or Errones Nubiani. Jobus *Ludolfus*. Franc. M. 1691, F^o.
- * Dissertationes Miscellanæ. De veteri lingua Indica. Hadrianus *Relandus*. Traj. ad Rhen. 1706-8, 8^o. 3 voll.
- Commentarii Acad. Sci. Imp. Petrop. An. 1728-9. Elementa litteraturæ Brahmanicæ, Tanguticæ, &c. T. S. *Bayer*. Petropoli, 1732-5, 4^o.
- * Vocabulario em idioma Bengalla e Portuguez. Fr. *Manoel*. Lisboa, 1743, 8^o.
- * Grammatica Hindostanica. Benj. *Schulzius*. Halæ Sax. 1745, 4^o.
- * Conspectus linguæ Telugicæ, vulgo Warugicæ. Benj. *Schulzius*. Halæ Sax. 1747, 4^o.
- * Travels from St. Petersburg, &c. Numbers of Indostan. John *Bell*. Glasgow, 1763, 4^o. 2 vols.
- * Syntagma

- * *Syntagma dissertationum Thomæ Hydii.* The grounds of the Hanscrit or Braman Tongue. Alphabet of the Singhali. Gregorius *Sharpe.* Oxonii, 1767, 4^o.
- * *Alphabetum Brammhanicum seu Indostanicum universitatis Kasî.* Johan. Christ. *Amadutius.* Romæ, P. F. 1771, 8^o.
- * A short Grammar and Vocabulary of the Moors Language. London, 1771, 8^o.
- * Grammatical Remarks on the Practical and Vulgar Dialect of the Indostan Language, commonly called Moors; with a Vocabulary, English and Moors. George *Hadley.* London, 1772, 8^o.
- * A Dictionary of the Hindostan Language, with a Grammar. John *Ferguson.* London, 1773, 4^o.
- * A Code of Gentoo Laws. Shanfcrit and Bengal Alphabets. Nat. Brassey *Halhed.* London, 1776, 4^o.
- * A Grammar of the Bengal Language. Nat. Brassey *Halhed.* Hoogly in Bengal, 1778, 4^o.
- * Gramatica Indostana, a mais vulgar, que se pratica no imperio do gram Mogol. Roma, P. F. 1778, 8^o.
- * Gramatica Marastta, a mais vulgar, que se pratica nos reinos do Nizamaxâ e Idalxâ. Roma, P. F. 1778, 8^o.
- * Göttingisches Magazin der Wissenschaften, &c. Ueber die Shanfcrita. M. *Hiffman.* Göttingen, 1780, 8^o.
- * Die Zigeuner. Vocabulary and Grammar of the Language of the Zigeuner or Gypsies. H. M. G. *Grellman.* Dessau & Leipzig. 1783, 8^o.
- Ayeen Akbery. Explanations of some Sanscrit Words. Francis *Gladwin.* 1786, 4^o. 3 vols.
- Dictionary English and Hindoostanee. John *Gilchrist.* Calcutta, 1787, 4^o. 2 vols.
- * The Indian Vocabulary. London, 1788, 8^o.
- * A Dictionary English and Hindostany. H. *Harris.* Madras, 1790, 4^o. 2 vols.

SCANDINAVIAN. MÆSO-GOTHIC.

- Crymogæna, sive rerum Islandicarum libri tres. De lingua gentis.* Arngri-mus *Jonas.* Hamburgi, 1610, 4^o.
- * Danica literatura antiquissima, vulgo Gothica dicta, luci reddita. Olaus *Wormius.* Amsterodami, 1636, 4^o.
- † *Antiquarius linguæ Scandia-Gothicæ.* Magog Aramæo-Gothicus, sive de convenientia ling. Heb. & Gothicæ. Con-ditorium linguæ Sueticæ, sive Lexicon Antiquorum Vocabulorum Gothicorum. Geo. *Stiernhielms.* Stockholm. & Upsal. 1643, 4^o.

L 1

† Den

- † Den Norske Dictionarium eller Glosbøg. Christ. *Jenssen*. Kiöbenh. 1646, 8^o.
- † Specimen lexicæ Runicæ, a Mag. Olavio collectum, & ab Ol. *Wormio* auctum. Hafniæ, 1651.
- Recentissima antiquissimæ linguæ septentrionalis incunabula; id est, Grammaticæ Islandicæ rudimenta. Runolphus *Jonas*. Hafniæ, 1651, 4^o.
- * Gothorici & Rolfi, Westrogothiæ regum historia, ling. ant. Gothica conscripta (cum Glossario). Olaus *Verelius*. Upsaliæ, 1664, 8^o.
- * Jes. Chr. Evangelia ab Ulphila Gothice translata, cum versionibus Sueo-Gothica, Islandica, et Latina; ut et Glossario Gothico. Geo. *Stiernhielmus*. Stockholm. 1671, 4^o.
- † Heryarar Saga: historia antiqua lingua Gothica conscripta, cum interpretatione & notis (Glossarioque). Olaus *Verelius*. Upsal. 1672.
- Manuductio compendiosa ad Runographiam Scandicam antiquam recte intelligendam. Olaus *Wormius*. Upsal. 1675, 8^o.
- † Thorsten Vikingsons Saga, cum versione Svecica, commentariis, & Indice vocum. Jac. J. *Reenhielm*. Upsal. 1680, 8^o.
- Lexicon Islandicum, sive Gothicæ Runæ, vel linguæ septentrionalis Dictionarium. Gudmundus *Andreas*. Hafniæ, 1683, 4^o.
- † Historiola Græcæ linguæ, cum syllabo vocum Græcarum cum Gothicis consentientium. Joh. *Palmrot*. Upsal. 1685, 8^o.
- * Grammaticæ Islandicæ rudimenta, & Dictionariolum Islandicum. Runolphus *Jonas*. Oxon, 1688, 4^o.
- * Index linguæ veteris Scytho-Scandicæ sive Gothicæ. Olaus *Verelius*. Upsal. 1691, 8^o.
- † Roma Danica, sive Harmonica lingua Danicæ et Latinæ. Torchillus *Badenus*. Hafniæ, 1699, 8^o.
- * Glossarium Sveo-Gothicum. Haq. *Spegel*. Lund, 1712, 4^o.
- † De antiquitate & origine literarum Græcarum et Runarum P. II. Joh. J. *Evrenius* resp. Joh. Upmarck, &c. præs. (P. I. De Literis). Upsal. 1716, 8^o.
- Specimen usus linguæ Gothicæ, &c. addita Analogia linguæ Gothicæ cum Sinica, &c. Ol. *Rudbeckius* fil. Upsal. 1717, 4^o.
- † Periculum Runicum. Er. *Benzelius*. Upsal. 1724, 8^o.
- † Historiola linguæ Dalecarlicæ. Reinh. *Næfman*, resp. And. *Grönwall*, præs. Upsal. 1733, 4^o.
- † Lexidion Latino-Islandicum grammaticale. Hafniæ, 1734, 8^o.
- † Cogitationes de orthographia linguæ Sveogothicæ, tam Runica quam vulgari. Er. Jul. *Björner*. Stockholm. 1742, 4^o.
- † De mutationibus linguæ Sviogothicæ. Joh.

- Joh. *Ihre* præs. Jac. Boethius, resp. † Parallelismus inter linguam Hebræam & Sviogothicam. Dan. *Annerstedt*, præs. J. Ödman, &c. respp. Upsal. 1767-8, 4^o.
- † Glossarium Norvegicum. Eric. Pontopidan. Bergen, 1749, 8^o.
- † De convenientia linguæ Sveo-Gothicæ cum Latina. Petr. *Ekerman* præs. Upsal. 1749, 4^o.
- * Sacrorum Evangeliorum versio Gothica, cum interpretatione Lat. Er. Bentzelii, & Grammatica Gothica. Edwardus *Lye*. Oxonii, 1750, 4^o.
- Specimen Glossarii Ulphilani. Joh. *Ihre*, præs. Upsal. 1753, 4^o.
- De dialectis linguæ Sviogothicæ. Joh. *Ihre*, præs. Sven *Ullgrund*, resp. Upsal. 1758-61, 4^o.
- † Reliquiæ linguæ Geticæ. Joh. *Ihre*, præs. And. A. *Malmenius*, resp. Upsal. 1758, 4^o.
- Physisk og Oeconomisk Beskrivelse, &c. Vocabulary of the Dialect of Danish spoken in the District of Söndmör, Diocese of Bergen, in Norway. Hans *Ström*. Soröe, 1762, 4^o.
- † Bref til Hr. Johan Ihre, &c. Letter on the Correspondence of the Swedish and Turkish Languages. Sven *Bring*. Lund. 1764, 8^o.
- Swenskt Dialect-Lexicon (Swedish Provincial Words). Joh. *Ihre*. Upsala, 1766, 4^o.
- † Deux dissertations sur l'origine de langage, & sur les Runes. Copenhag. 1767, 8^o.
- * Glossarium Sviogothicum. Joh. *Ihre*. Upsal. 1769, F. 2 voll.
- † Analecta Ulphilana duabus comprehensa dissertationibus: prima de Codice Argenteo & litteratura Gothica; altera de Mœso-gothorum nominibus substantivis & adjectivis. Joh. *Ihre*. Upsal. 1769, 4^o.
- † De Runarum in Svecia antiquitate, origine, occasu. Joh. *Ihre*, præs. U. von Troil, &c. respp. Upsal. 1769-73, 4^o.
- † Harmonia linguæ Græcæ et Sviogothicæ. Joh. *Ihre*, præs. N. I. *Funck*, resp. Upsal. 1770, 4^o.
- † Harmonia linguæ Latinæ et Sviogothicæ. Joh. *Ihre*, præs. N. C. *Clewberg*, resp. Upsal. 1771-3, 4^o.
- * Kristni Saga: access. Index vocum & loquendi formularum occurrentium. Hafniæ, 1773, 8^o.
- * Islands Landnamabok, sive Liber originum Islandiæ, cum versione Latina Joh. Finnæi, et Glossario. Joh. *Olavii*. Havn. 1774, 4^o.
- * Sagan af Gunnlaugi Ormstungu, &c. Access. Index vocum, &c. occurrentium. Hafniæ, 1775, 4^o.
- † Jus ecclesiasticum Islandiæ vetus; cum notis & Glossario. Gr. Joh. *Thorkelin*. Havniæ, 1775, 8^o.

- † Jus ecclesiasticum Islandiæ novum; cum notis & Glossario. Gr. Joh. *Thorkelin*. Havniæ, 1777, 8^{vo}.
- † Analecta quibus historia, &c. regni Norwegii illustrantur, cum Glossario. Gr. Joh. *Thorkelin*. Havniæ, 1778, 8^{vo}.
- † Vafthrudnis mál, &c. cum versione Latina, notis et Glossario. Gr. Joh. *Thorkelin*. Havniæ, 1779, 4^{to}.
- * Orkneyinga Saga. Accessit Index vocum Islandicarum. *Jonas Jonæus*. Hafniæ, 1780, 4^{to}.
- † Norske Ordbog fra Egnen ved Spydberg. J. N. *Wilse*. Christiania, 1780, 8^{vo}.
- * Rymbegla. Access. Index vocum Rymbegla cum primis propriarum. *Stephanus Björnsonis*. Havniæ, 1780, 4^{to}.
- Lodbrokar-Quida, &c. with an Islando-Latino-Glossary, by Gr. Joh. *Thorkelin*. Copenh. 1782, 16^{mo}.
- * Hervararsaga. Access. Index vocabulorum rariorum in historia Hervaræ occurrentium. *Stephanus Björnsonis*. Havniæ, 1785, 4^{to}.
- Hessische beiträge. Gothic Words from a MS of the 10th Century found in Spain, in a letter from T. C. *Tychsen*. Franc. M. 1784, 8^{vo}.

SIAMESE. BURMAN. PEGUAN.

- * Du royaume de Siam. De la langue Siamoise, & de la Balie: avec planches des caracteres alphabetiques. De la *Loubers*. Amsterdam, 1691, 12^{mo}. 2 vols.
- * Syntagma dissertationum Thomæ Hydii. The Syam Alphabet. *Gregorius Sharpe*. Oxonii, 1767, 4^{to}.
- * Orientalisch und occidentalischer Sprachmeister. Das Peguanische Alphabet. Joh. Fr. *Fritz*. Leipzig, 1748, 8^{vo}.
- * Alphabetum Barmanum seu Bomanum regni Avenfis finitimarumque regionum. Joh. Christ. *Amadutius*. Romæ, P. F. 1776, 8^{vo}.

SLAVONIAN

SLAVONIAN DIALECTS.

- † Grammatica Sclavonica. Vilmæ, 1516, 8^{vo}.
 † Vocabularium five dictionary Latino-Italico-Polonico-Theutonicum. Cracov. 1581.
 † Vocabularium quinque linguarum, Ital. Lat. Gall. Bohem. & Alleman. Norimb. 1531, 4^{to}.
 † Dictionary Latino-Germanico-Polonicum. Cracov. 1584, 8^{vo}.
 † Böhmsche sprachlehre. Benefs Optat. 1533.
 † Wendische sprachlehre. Bohorizh. Wittenberg, 1584.
 Lexicon symphonum quatuor linguarum, Græc. Lat. Germ. ac Sclavonicæ. Sigism. Gelenius. Basil. 1537, 4^{to}.
 * Dictionary, ubi et Latinis dictionibus Hebrææ, &c. et quæ nunquam antehac Polonicæ, Ungaricæ, & Anglicæ adjecta sunt. Ambrosius Calepinus. Lugduni, 1585, F^o.
 † Dictionary Bohemico - Latinum. Thom. Reschelius. Olomucii, 1562, 4^{to}.
 † Ein Büchlein in Behemischer und Deutscher sprach, wie ein Behem Deutsch, und ein Deutscher Behemisch lernen sol. Andr. Klatowsky. Letha (Pragæ), 1588.
 † Lexicon Latino - Polonicum. Joannes Maczynski. Regiomont. Borufs. 1564, F^o.
 † Vocabularium optimarum sententiarum in usum juventutis Polonicæ & Germanicæ. Regiomont. 1566, 8^{vo}.
 † Donati declinationum paradigma, adjecta puerili interpretatione (Latine & Bohemice). Martinus Bachaziek. Pragæ, 1591, 8^{vo}.
 Polonicæ grammatices institutio. P. Stoiencki. Cracoviæ, 1568, 8^{vo}.
 * Nomenclator tribus linguis, Latina, Germanica, & Polonica. Artomius. Toruni Borussorum, 1591, 8^{vo}.
 † Grammatica Bohemica. Matth. Benessovinus. 1577, 8^{vo}.
 Dictionary quatuor linguarum, videl. Germanicæ, Illyricæ (quæ vulgo Sclavonica appellatur) & Italicæ five Hetruscæ. Hieron. Megiserus. Græcii Styriæ, 1592, 8^{vo}.
 Dialogi pueriles, nomenclaturas rerum domesticarum continentes, Latino, Bohemico, & Teutonico sermone. Pragæ, 1579, 8^{vo}.
 † Grammatica, Vocabularium & Catechismus Bohemice, Germanice, ac Latine. Pragæ, 1580, 8^{vo}.
 † Dictionary Polonico - Germanicum. 1593, 8^{vo}.
 † Vocabularium Latino-Bohemico-Germanicum. Pragæ, 1581, 8^{vo}.

M m

† Sylva

- † Sylva quadrilinguis vocabulorum & phrasium, Bohemicæ, Latinæ, Græcæ & Germanicæ linguæ. Dan. *Adamus*. Pragæ, 1598.
- † Nomenclator quadrilinguis, Bohemico-Latino-Græco-Germanicus. *Weslawina*. Pragæ, 1598, 4^o.
- † Grammatica Bohemica. Laur. Bened. *Nudozierinus*. Pragæ, 1603, 8^o.
- Institutiones linguæ Illyricæ. Bartholom. *Cassius*. Romæ, 1604, 8^o.
- DiCTIONARIUM septem diversarum linguarum, videlicet, Latinæ, Italicæ, Dalmaticæ, Bohemicæ, Polonicæ, Germanicæ & Ungaricæ. Pet. *Lodereckerus*. Pragæ, 1605, 4^o. obl.
- † Vokubularz Polnisch und Deutsch. Krolewen, 1606, 8^o.
- † Grammatike Slavenske pravilnoe syntagma. Leont. *Karpovitsch*. 1609, 8^o.
- † DiCTIONARIUM Polonicum, Lat. Græc. & Germanum. Nic. *Volckmarus*. Gedani, 1613, 4^o. 2 voll.
- Schlüssel zur Polnischen und Teutschen sprache (Clavis grammatica Germanico-Polonica). Jer. *Roterus*. Vratislav. (Bresl.) 1616, 8^o.
- Grammatika Slavonica (Slavonice scripta). 1619, 8^o.
- † Thesaurus Polono-Latino-Græcus, seu promptuarium linguæ Latinæ & Græcæ, Polonorum, Roxolanorum, Sclavonum, Boëmorum usui accommodatum. Greg. *Cnapius*. Cracoviæ, 1621, F. 2 voll.
- Alphabetum Illyricum. Romæ, P. F. 1629, 8^o.
- † Alphabetum Sclavonicum S. Hyeronimi. Romæ, P. F. 1630, 8^o.
- † Nomenclator trilinguis, Latinus, Germanicus & Polonicus. Jo. *Murmelius*. Cracov. 1635, 8^o.
- † Emman. Alvari Grammatica pro Illyricis accommodata. Franc. *Caballus*. Romæ, 1637, 12^{mo}.
- † Lettisches Wörterbuch. Ge. *Mancelius*. Riga, 1638, 8^o.
- † Compendium linguæ Polonicæ. Nic. *Volckmarus*. Dantisci, 1640, 8^o.
- DiCTIONARIUM Latino-Germanico-Polonicum. Petrus *Dafypodius*. Dantisci, 1642, 4^o.
- † DiCTIONARIUM Polonico-Latino-Lithuanicum. Const. *Szyrwid*. Vilnæ, 1642, 8^o.
- DiCTIONARIUM hexaglossum. Lat. Ital. Polon. Gall. Hisp. Germ. Petrus *Elert*. Varfaviæ, 1646, 8^o.
- † Grammatica Moscovita seu Sclavonica. Peterfb. 1648, 4^o.
- * Thesaurus linguæ Illyricæ, sive diCTIONARIUM Illyricum (Italice & Latine). Jac. *Micalia*. Laureti, 1649, 8^o.
- Grammatica seu institutio Polonicæ linguæ. Franc. *Mesgnien*. Dantisci, 1649, 8^o.

- Le nouveau parlement en François & en Polonois, ou colloque Latin, Alleman, François & Polonois; avec une nomenclature. Nicol. *Delaunay*. Dantzig, 1653, 8^{vo}.
- Lexicon Slaveno-Roskie. 1653, 4^{vo}.
- Grammatica Boëmica. Olomucii, 1660, 12^{mo}.
- Aperta janua Polonicæ linguæ. Sigis. Kontzewis *Kotzer*. Dantzig, 1668, 8^{vo}.
- † Anleitung zur Polnischen Sprache. Petr. *Michael*. Thorn. 1669, 8^{vo}.
- * Synonima, seu Dictionarium Polono-Latinum, ex Thesauro Greg. Cnapii collectum. Cracoviæ, 1669, 8^{vo}.
- † Grammatica linguæ Bohemicæ. Vinc. Jo. *Rosa*. Micro-Pragæ, 1672, 8^{vo}.
- † Grammatica Polono - Italica. Adam *Styla*. Krokowie, 1675, 8^{vo}.
- † Principia linguæ *Venedicæ*. *Ticinus*. Pragæ, 1679, 8^{vo}.
- † Anleitung zur Lettischen Sprache. Henr. *Adolphus*. Mitau, 1685, 8^{vo}.
- Orthographia Vandalica (Wendische Schreib- und lese-lehr auf das Budissinische Idioma, oder auf die Hochwendische Ober - Lausnitsche Sprach gerichtet). Zach. *Bierling*. Buddissin, 1689, 8^{vo}.
- † Vocabularium Lateinisch, Teutsch, und Böhmisch. Olomucii, 1689, 8^{vo}.
- † Linguæ Polonicæ institutio. Jo. Carl von Jasjenica *Wojna*. Dantisc. 1690, 12^{mo}.
- † Dictionarium Polono-Latinum. Pofnan. 1691, 8^{vo}.
- † Livre pour apprendre à lire en langue Esclavonne. 1693, 8^{vo}.
- Abecedarium Illyricum-Hyeronymianum, habens correspondentes characteres Cyrillicos seu Servianos & Latinos. Romæ, 1693, 8^{vo}.
- De originibus linguæ Sorabicæ (Wendish). Abr. *Frencelius*. Budissinæ & Sittaviæ Lufatorum, 1693-5, 4^{vo}. 2 voll.
- * Grammatica Russica. Hen. Wilh. *Ludolfus*. Oxonii, 1696, 4^{vo}.
- † Unterweisung in der Polnischen Sprache. Deutsche und Polnische Gespräche. Stan. Jo. *Malezowski*. Riga, 1696, 8^{vo}.
- † Tractatus ad cognitionem linguæ Polonicæ. Barth. Casim. *Malitzkus*. Olomucii, 1699, 8^{vo}.
- † Dictionarium Teutsch, Lateinisch, und Böhmisch. Casp. *Wuffin*. Pragæ, 1700, 4^{vo}.
- † Latina Grammatica in usum Scholarum gentis Slavonico - Rossianæ adornata. Elias *Kopiewitz*. Amstel. 1700, 8^{vo}.
- * Vocabulary in six Languages, viz. Russian, Greek, Latin, French, German and English. St. Petersburg, 1703, 8^{vo}.
- † Psalmorum Davidis liber Germanico-Sorabicus. In Præfatione quædam grammaticæ Sorabicæ regulæ additæ sunt. Budissæ, 1703, 8^{vo}.
- † Abece-

- † Abecedarium Bohemicum. Pragæ, 1704, 8^o.
- † Grammatica linguæ Bohemicæ. Vocabularium Latino-Bohemicum. Venceſſ. Jandit. Pragæ, 1704, 8^o.
- Dictionary trilingue, hoc eſt dictionum Slavonicarum, Græcarum, & Latinarum theſaurus. Moſchæ, 1704, 4^o.
- † Wörter büchlein Teutſch, Schwediſch, Polniſch und Lettiſch. Riga, 1705, 8^o.
- Manuſcriptio in grammaticam Slavonico-Roſſeanam ſeu Muſcoviticam. Elias Kopieſewitz. Stoltzenb. 1706, 8^o.
- † Grammatica linguæ Boëmicæ. Konſtan- tius. Vetro-Pragæ, 1715, 12^{mo}.
- † Nouvelle grammaire Françoisſe & Polo- neſe. Montbrillant de Cheſtowſky, 1715, 12^{mo}.
- † Polniſches handbuch. Jo. Moneta. Dantzig, 1720, 8^o.
- * Hiſtoria linguæ Sclavonicæ, cum con- ſpectu figurarum characteris Sclavonici, novique Ruſſici. Jo. Leon. Friſch. Berol. 1727, 4^o.
- † Dictionnaire Italien-Latin-Illyrien ou Eſclavon. P. della Bella. Veniſe, 1728.
- † Vocabularium Litthuanico-Germanum, neſt Anhang einer Littauifchen gram- matic. Frid. Wilh. Hanck. Halle, 1730, 8^o.
- * Teutſch, Lateiniſch und Ruſſiſches lexicon. Petersb. 1731, 4^o.
- Orthographia Bohemo - Slavica. Paul Doleſchalius. Poſonii, 1742, 12^{mo}.
- Grammatica Slavonico-Bohemica. Paul. Doleſchalius. Poſonii, 1742, 8^o.
- Dictionnaire François, Allemand, & Polonois. Mich. Abr. Trotz. Leipz. 1744-71, 8^o. 4 vols.
- † Dictionnaire Illirien. Clagenfurt, 1744.
- † Betrachtung der Littauifchen ſprache. Paul. Frid. Ruhig. Königsb. 1745, 8^o.
- * Latinitatis liber memorialis Chriſt. Cel- larii, Latine, Ruſſice, & Germanice. S. Petersb. 1746, 8^o.
- † Littauifche grammatik. Littauifch-Deut- ſches und Deutſch-Littauifches lexicon. Paul. Frid. Ruhig. Königsb. 1747, 8^o.
- † Liber memorialis Letticus. Caſp. Elvers. Riga, 1748, 8^o.
- † Polniſche grammatica. Car. Frid. Müll- ler. Königsb. 1750, 8^o.
- † Handledning til Ryſka ſpråket. Michael Gröning. Stockholm, 1750, 4^o.
- Illyrian & Slavonian Alphabets & Sylla- baria. Romæ, 1753, 8^o.
- † Polniſche ſprachlehre. Geo. Schlag. Breſl. 1754, 8^o.
- † Abecedarium Polonicum. Krolewen, 1754, 8^o.
- † Grammatica linguæ Ruſſicæ. Petersb. 1755, 8^o.

Gram-

- * *Grammatica linguae Bohemicae.* Joh. Wenzel *Pohl.* Wien, 1756, 8^o.
† Niederlausitzische Wendische grammatik. *Hauptmann.* Lübben, 1761, 8^o.
† Entwurf eines Polnischen wörterbuchs. Chr. Gottl. *Eberlein.* Breslau, 1763, 8^o.
† Russische sprachlehre. M. *Lomonoff.* Petersburg, 1764, 8^o.
Disquisitio in originem et historiam Alphab. i Slavonici Glagolitici, vulgo Hieronymiani. Clem. *Grubisichius.* Venet. 1766, 8^o.
† Abhandlung von der Wendischen sprache. *Körner.* Leipz. 1766, 8^o.
* *Elemens de la langue Russe.* *Charpentier.* S. Petersburg, 1768, 8^o.
† Deutsches und Polnisches wörterbuch. *Schwartz.* Königsb. 1769, 8^o.
Dictionary Latino-Germanico-Bohemicum. Pragæ, 1769, 4^o.
* German and Russian Grammar and Vocabulary. Steph. *Wuianowsky.* Vienna, 1772, 8^o.
* *Ecclesiastical Vocabulary in the Russian Language.* 1773, 8^o.
Russische sprachlehre. Jac. *Rodde.* Riga, 1773, 8^o.
* Slavonisch-und Deutsche grammatik (und wörterbuch). Matth. Ant. *Relkovich.* Wien, 1774, ed. 2. 8^o.
* † *Nomenclator czterech jezykow,* Fran-
N n
- auskiego, Polskiego, Niemieckiego y Latineckiego. Warschau, 1774, 8^o.
* Deutsch-Polnisches tirocinium. Breslau, 1775, 8^o.
* Deutsch-Polnische grammatik und wörterbuch. Breslau, 1775, 8^o.
* Russisches Alphabetisches wörterbuch. Francisc *Hölterhof.* Moscow, 1778, 8^o.
* Alphabet and syllabarium in the Arabic and Russian Characters, for the use of the Usbeck Tartars. Sagit. *Khalphiny.* Moscow, 1778, 8^o.
* Lettische grammatik. Gotth. Fried. *Stender.* Mitau, 1783, ed. 2. 8^o.
† Deutsch-Russisches und Russisch-Deutsches wörterbuch. Jac. *Rodde.* Riga, 1784, 8^o.
† A Short Slavonic Dictionary, with Grammatical Rules for that Language. *Ewghenij.* Peterburgh, 1784, 8^o.
† Böhmisches sprachlehre. K. Ign. *Tham.* Prag, 1785, 8^o.
† Abhandlungen der Böhmisches gesellschaft der wissenschaften, 1785. Aufwerfung einer historisch-kritischen frage: ob das heut zu tage sogenannte Cyrillische Alphabet für eine wahre erfindung des heiligen Slawischen Apostels Cyrills zu halten sey. *Gelafius Dobner.* Prag, 1785, 4^o.
* *Dictionary complet François & Russe.* St. Petersburg, 1786, 4^o. 2 vols.
† Polnische grammatik. T. *Moneta.* Breslau, 1786, 8^o.
† Pohlisch-

- † Pohlisch-Deutsches lexicon. Daniel Vogel. Breslau, 1786, 8^{vo}.
- † Versuch über den Ursprung der Lettischen Sprache. M. G. A. Loder. Riga, 1787, 8^{vo}.
- † Abcbuch für die Serwische Jugend. Wien, 1787, 8^{vo}.
- † Abhandlungen der Böhmisches Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, 1788. Geschichte der Deutschen und ihrer Sprache in Böhmen. Franz Martin Pelzel. Prag, 1789, 4^{to}.
- † Deutsch - Wendisches Wörterbuch. Oswald Gutschmann. Klagenfurt, 1789, 4^{to}.
- † Deutsch - Böhmisches und Böhmisches Deutsch- und Lateinisches Wörterbuch. Franz Johann Tomfa. Prag, 1789-91, 8^{vo}.
- † Russische Sprachlehre für Deutsche. Johann Heym. Moskwa, 1789, 8^{vo}.
- † Deutsch und Illyrisches Wörterbuch. Wien, 1790, 8^{vo}.
- † Slovennska grammatica, oder Wendische Sprachlehre. Georg. Sellenko. Zilli, 1791, 8^{vo}.
- † Geschichte der Böhmisches Sprache und Literatur. Jos. Debrowsky. Prag, 1792, 8^{vo}.
- * Voyage dans la Basse-Saxe, pour la recherche des Antiquités Slaves ou Vendes; avec un vocabulaire Slave. Jean Potocki. Hambourg, 1795, 4^{to}.
- † Alphabetum Ruthenorum, cum Orat. Dom. &c. Russice & Svetice. Stockholm, 4^{to}.
- † Vocabulary and Phrases, Russian, Latin and German. 4^{to}.
- † Russisch und Deutsches A B C buch & vocabularium. Petersburg.
- † Nomenclatura Latino-Russica. 12^{mo}.
- † Linguae Sclavonicae rudimenta. 8^{vo}.
- † Grammatica Illyrica seu Sclavonica. 12^{mo}.
- † Italian and Illyrian Dictionary. Ardelio della Bella.
- † Grammatica Latino-Illyrica. Emanuel. Romæ, 18^{mo}.

SYRIAC. SAMARITAN. ARAMÆAN.

- * Introductio in Chaldaicam linguam, † Grammatica Chaldæa, quatenus ab Syriacam atque Armenicam, et decem alias linguas, &c. Thef. *Ambrosius*. Paplæ, 1539, 4^{to}. Hebræa differt. Petr. *Martinus*. Rupellæ, 1597, 8^{vo}.
- * Institutiones linguæ Syriacæ, Assyriacæ, atque Thalmudicæ, &c. Angelus *Caninius*. Parisiis, 1558, 4^{to}. † Adam's Hebrew Dictionarie, or speedy way for attaining the Hebrew, Chald. & Syriack Languages. Simon *Sturtevant*. Lond. 1602, 8^{vo}.
- † Syriacæ linguæ prima elementa. Jo. Albert. *Vidmanstadius*. Vienn. Aust. 1556, 4^{to}. L'Harmonie etymologique des langues Hebraïque, Chaldaïque, Syriaque, Grecque, Latine, &c. Estienne *Guichard*. Paris, 1606, 8^{vo}.
- * Grammatica Chaldæa et Syra. Immanuel *Tremellius*. Heidelb. 1569, 4^{to}. * Gymnasium Syriacum. Lexicon Syriacum. Christ. *Crinesius*. Wittebergæ, 1611-12, 4^{to}.
- † Grammatica linguæ Syriacæ. Syrorum peculium, &c. Andreas *Mafius*. Antverp. 1571, F^o. * Lexicon pentaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Talmudico-Rabbinicum, & Arabicum. Valent. *Schindlerus*. Franc. M. 1612, F^o.
- * Prima elementa linguæ Syriacæ. Dictionarium Syro-Chaldaicum. Gvido *Fabricius*. Antverp. 1572-3, 4^{to}. & F^o. * Grammatica Chaldaica et Syriaca. Joh. *Buxtorfius*. Basileæ, 1615, 8^{vo}.
- * Comparatio grammaticæ Hebraicæ & Aramicæ, atque adeo dialectorum Aramicarum inter se. Bonav. Corn. *Bertramus*. Genevæ, 1574, 4^{to}. † Grammatica Syra & Chaldæa. *Michalis*. Romæ, 1616, 4^{to}.
- * Institutio linguæ Syræ. Caspar *Waserus*. Lugd. Bat. 1594, 4^{to}. Grammaticæ Aramææ, h. e. Chaldaicæ et Syriacæ Elementa. Bremæ, 1616, 8^{vo}.
- * Grammatica Syriaca sive Chaldaica. Geo. Mich. *Amira*. Romæ, 1596, 4^{to}. Rudimentum Syriacum. Romæ, 1618, 8^{vo}.
- * Paradigmata de quatuor linguis Orientalibus præcipuis, Arabica, Armena, Syra, Æthiopica. Petr. Viç. Caietanus *Palma*. Parisiis, 1596, 4^{to}. * Grammatica Syra. Caspar *Waserus*. Leidæ, 1619, 4^{to}.
- * Grammatica Syro-Chaldæa. Joh. Gafbar. *Myricæus*. Genevæ, 1619, 4^{to}.
- * Lexicon

yeates (The) Syria Grammatica
1819

- * Lexicon Chaldaicum & Syriacum. Joh. Buxtorfius filius. Basileæ, 1622, 4^{to}. scripta). Isaac Sciadrensis. Romæ, 1636, 8^{vo}.
- * Nomenclator Syriacus. Jo. Bapt. Ferrarius. Romæ, 1622, 4^{to}. * Thesaurus Arabico - Syro - Latinus. Thomas a Novaria. Romæ, P. F. 1636, 8^{vo}.
- * Lexicon Chaldaicum & Syriacum. Joh. Buxtorfius fil. Basileæ, 1622, 4^{to}. * Linguarum orientalium, Hebræicæ, Rabinicæ, Samaritanæ, Syriacæ, Græcæ, Arabicæ, Turcicæ, Armenicæ, Alphabetæ. Ant. Vitray. Paris, 1636, 4^{to}.
- * Lexicon Syriacum, adjecta Vocabulorum significatione Latina et Germanica. Mart. Trostius. Coth. Anhalt. 1623, 4^{to}. * Rudimenta Grammaticæ Syriacæ. Joh. Mich. Dillherrus. Jenæ, 1637, 8^{vo}.
- † Idea linguarum Aramæarum, per comparisonem unius cum altera, & utriusque cum Hebræa. Herm. Nicolaus. Hafn. 1627, 8^{vo}. † Grammatica Ebræa: acc. ejusd. Chaldæorum Syriasmus. Mart. Trostius. Witteb. 1637, 4^{to}.
- * Grammatica Chaldæa et Syra. Thomas Erpenius. Amst. 1628, 8^{vo}. † Grammatica Chaldaica, in quantum ab Hebræa differt. Andr. Mylius. Dantisci, 1637, 4^{to}.
- * Linguae Syriacæ sive Chaldaicæ perbrevis Institutio. (Syriacæ scripta). Abr. Ecchellenfis. Romæ, P. F. 1628, 24^{mo}. Lexicon pentaglotton, Hebræum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Talmudico-Rabbinicum & Arabicum. Gul. Alabastrus. Londini, 1637, F^o.
- * Grammatica linguarum orientalium, Hebræorum, Chaldæorum, & Syrorum, inter se collatarum. Ludov. de Dieu. Lugd. Bat. 1628, 4^{to}. † Grammatica linguae Syriacæ. Josephus Acurensis. Romæ, P. F. 1647, 8^{vo}.
- * Alphabetum Chaldaicum (i. e. Syriacum) cum Orat. Dom. &c. Romæ, P. F. 1634, 8^{vo}. * Institutiones linguae Ebrææ, recognitæ & auctæ: accessit Harmonia perpetua aliarum linguarum orientalium, Chaldææ, Syræ, Arabicæ, Æthiopicæ: opera Joh. Ern. Gerhardi. Wilh. Schickardus. Jenæ, 1647, 4^{to}.
- * Alphabetum Chaldaicum antiquum Est-ranghelo dictum, una cum Alphabeto Syriaco, &c. Romæ, P. F. 1636, 8^{vo}. † Sciagraphia linguae Syro - Chaldaicæ. Joh. Ern. Gerhardus. Hal. Sax. 1649, 4^{to}.

Grammatica linguae Syriacæ (Syriacæ

* A Dif-

- * A Discourse of the Oriental Tongues, viz. Ebrew, Samaritan, Calde, Syriac, Arabic, and Ethiopic: together with a General Grammer for the said Tongues. *Christian Ravis*. London, 1648, 12^{mo}.
Chaldaismus & Syriasmus, h. e. præcepta utriusque linguae. *Andreas Sennertus*. Witteb. 1651, 4^{to}.
- * Grammatica Chaldaeo-Syriaca; cum triplici appendice, Chaldaea, Syra, & Rabbinica. *Joh. Henr. Hottingerus*. Tiguri, 1652, 8^o.
- * Introductio ad lectionem linguarum orientalium, Hebraicae, Chaldaicae, Samaritanæ, Syriacæ, Arabicæ, Persicæ, Æthiopicae, Armenæ, Coptæ. *Brian. Walton*. Londini, 1653, 12^{mo}.
- † De Idiotismis linguarum Orientalium, Canones centum. *Andr. Sennertus*. Wittenb. 1657, 4^{to}.
Opuscula Hebræo-Samaritica. (Grammatica Samaritana & Lexicon Samaritanum). *Joannes Morinus*. Parisiis, 1657, 12^{mo}.
- * Dissertatio de linguis orientalibus, Hebraica, Chaldaica, Samaritana, Syriaca, Arabica, Persica, Æthiopica, Armena, Copta. *Brian. Walton*. Daventriæ, 1658, 12^{mo}.
- * Schola Syriaca; una cum Synopsi Chaldaica & dissertatione de literis & lingua Samaritanorum. *Joh. Leusden*. Ultrajecti, 1658, 8^o.
- * Grammatica Syriaca. *Guliel. Beveridgius*. Londini, 1658, 8^o.
- * Grammatica quatuor linguarum, Hebraicæ, Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ et Arabicæ, harmonica. *Joh. Henr. Hottingerus*. Heidelbergæ, 1659, 4^{to}.
Etymologicum orientale, sive lexicon harmonicum heptaglotton. *Joh. Henr. Hottingerus*. Francof. 1661, 4^{to}.
- † Ebraismus, Chaldaismus, Syriasmus, Arabismus, & Rabbinismus; h. e. præcepta Grammatica harum linguarum harmonica. *Andr. Sennertus*. Wittenb. 1666, 4^{to}.
- * Lexicon Syriacum. *Ægidius Gutbirius*. Hamburgi, 1667, 8^o.
- * Lexicon Heptaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Samaritanum, Æthiopicum, Arabicum, et Persicum; Cui accessit Grammatica harmonica. *Edmund. Castellus*. Londini, 1669, F^o. 2 voll.
Hodogeticum orientale harmonicum. *Job. Frid. Nicolai*. Jenæ, 1670, 4^{to}.
- * Porta Syriæ. *Christ. Cellarius*. Cizæ, 1677, 4^{to}.
- * Syriasmus restitutus. *Henr. Opitius*. Lipsiæ, 1678, 4^{to}.
Summarium linguae Aramææ, i. e. Chaldaeo-Syro-Samaritanæ. *Joh. Willh. Hilligerus*. Witteb. 1679, 4^{to}.
- * Critica sacra. De natura, usu et subsidiis linguarum orientalium omnium (cum tabulis

- tabulis Alphabeta plurima exhibentibus). Auguft. Pfeiffer. Drefdæ et Lipfæ, 1680, 8^o.
- † Schediafma de linguis orientalibus. Andr. Sennertus. Wittenb. 1681, 4^o.
- Grammatica Samaritana, & Gloffarium. Chrift. Cellarius. Cizæ, 1682, 4^o.
- * Gloffarium Syro - Latinum. Chrift. Cellarius. Cizæ, 1683, 4^o.
- Critica Sacra, h. e. Lexicon Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, & Arabicum. Job. Frid. Nicolai. Francof. 1686, 4^o.
- Opus Aramæum, complectens grammaticam Chaldaico - Syriacam, &c. Carol. Schaaf. Lugd. Bat. 1686, 8^o.
- † Characteres Samariticæ (cum Tabulis). Edvard. Bernardus. Oxoniæ, 1689, 4^o.
- * Aditus Syriæ reclusus, compendiofe ducens ad plenam linguæ Syriacæ Antiochenæ, feu Maroniticæ cognitionem. J. A. Danzius. Jenæ, 1689, 8^o.
- * Synopfis Institutionum Chaldæarum & Syrarum. Jacobus Alting. Franc. M. 1692, 8^o.
- Syriacæ linguæ fundamenta. Herin. von der Hardt. Helmft. 1694, 8^o.
- † Hebraifmus, Chaldaifmus, & Syriafmus ad harmoniam atque compendium redacti. Chrift. Ludovicus. Lips. & Witteb. 1699, 4^o.
- * Paleftra linguarum orientalium, nempe Chaldaica, Syriaca, Samaritana, Arabica, Æthiopica, Perfica, cum vers. Lat. Georgius Otho. Franc. M. 1702, 4^o.
- † Brevis Institutio linguæ Arabicæ Jo. Henr. Maii, Hebraicæ, Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ, Samaritanæ & Æthiopice harmonica: accedit Gloffarium Arabicum, cum reliquis orientis linguis harmonicum; opera Juft. Helff. Happeli. Franc. M. 1707, 4^o.
- * Lexicon Syriacum concordantiale. Carl. Schaaf. Lugd. Bat. 1709, 4^o.
- Amœnitates Exoticæ. Alphabetum Sabaiticum cum Arabico comparatum. Engelb. Kämpferus. Lemgovia, 1712, 4^o.
- * Synopfis institutionum Samaritanarum, Rabbinicarum, Arabicarum, Æthiopicarum, et Perficarum. Georgius Otho. Franc. M. 1717, 8^o.
- † Natales linguæ literarumque Samaritanarum. Olaus Celfius. Upfal. 1717, 4^o.
- † Etymologicon Helleno - Hebræum, ex Hebræo fonte vicinifque Orientis linguis, Chaldæa, Syra, Arabica atque Æthiopica. Koenig. Francof. 1722, 8^o.
- Thesaurus Orientis, five methodus linguarum Hebrææ, Chaldæo-Targumicæ, Talmudico-Rabbinicæ, Syriæ, Samaritanæ, Arabicæ, Perficæ orientalium. Sam. Frid. Bucherus. Franc. & Lips. 1725, 4^o.

- Grammatica Hebræa. Access. tres grammaticæ, Chaldaica, Syriaca & Samaritana. Franc. *Maslef*. Par. 1731, 12mo. 2 voll.
- * Syriasmus, seu Grammatica linguæ Syriacæ. Chr. Benj. *Michaelis*. Halæ Magd. 1741, 4^{to}.
- * Lexicon Syriacum (cum Indicibus). Grammatica linguæ Syræ institutio. Antonio *Zanolini*. Patavii, 1742, 4^{to}.
- † Differtatio de lingua Syriaca. Gust. *Sommeli*. Londini, 1751, 4^{to}.
- † Nyckelen til de fyra Oriental-språken, Hebr. Chald. Syr. och Arab. Jac. *Schörping*. Skara, 1754, 8^{vo}.
- Trattato della lingua Ebraica e sue Affini, Rabbin. Cald. Sir. Samarit. Fenec. e Punic. Arab. Ethiop. & Amharica: cum tab. &c. Bonif. *Finetti*. Venezia, 1756, 8^{vo}.
- * Grammatica Hebræo-Harmonica cum Arabica et Aramæa. J. G. *Kalb*. Amstel. 1758, 8^{vo}.
- * De Syriacarum Novi Foederis versionum indole atque usu Differtatio. De lingua Syriaca ejusque dialectis. Glocest. *Ridley*. Londini, 1761, 4^{to}.
- * Abhandlung von der Syrischen Sprache und ihrem Gebrauch. Jo. David *Michaelis*. Götting. 1768, 8^{vo}.
- † Grammatica Chaldaica. J. D. *Michaelis*. Götting. 1771, 8^{vo}.
- * Alphabetum Hebraicum, addito Samaritano & Rabbinico. Joh. Christ. *Andutius*. Romæ, P. F. 1771, 8^{vo}.
- Cemment. Soc. Reg. Götting. anno 1780. V. III. De religione & lingua Sabæorum, cum Alphabeto Sabaico. Matth. *Norberg*. Göttingæ, 1781, 4^{to}.
- * Linguæ Syriacæ institutio. Jac. Geo. Chr. *Adler*. Altonæ, 1784, 8^{vo}.
- * Grammatica Syriaca. Jo. Dav. *Michaelis*. Halæ, 1784, 4^{to}.
- * *Castelli* lexicon Syriacum, cura *Michaelis*. Goett. 1788, 4^{to}.
- * Lectiones Syro-Arabico-Samaritano-Æthiopicæ, cum Tabulis Elementaribus ad addiscendas illas linguas necessariis. Joan. Godofr. *Haff*. Regiom. et Lipsiæ, 1788, 8^{vo}.
- * Institutiones lingg. orientalium Hebrææ, Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ, et Arabicæ. Innoc. *Fessler*. Wratislaviæ, 1789, 8^{vo}.
- † Chrestomathia Syriaca & Lexicon Syriacum. G. G. *Kirsch*. Hof. 1789, 8^{vo}.

TAMUL. MALABAR. TELINGA. KANARIN. SINGALESE.

- * Arte da lingoa Canarim. Thomaz *†* A Grammar of the Damul or Tamul Language. Tranquebar, 1734, 4".
Esteveno. Goa, 1640, 8".
- * Beschryvinge van Malabar, &c. Korte Grammatica Portugueza, cum glossario Portug. & Malabarico. Trangamb. 1735, 8".
 Malabarsche Letter-konst. Phil. *Baldæus*. Amster. 1672, F".
- † Dictionarium Tamulico-Lusitanicum. Antonio de *Proenza*. Malabar, 1679.
- * Grammatica Latino-Tamulica. Const. Jos. *Beschi*. Trangambariæ, 1738, 8".
- * Historical Relation of the Island of Ceylon. Remarks on, and short Specimen of the Language. Robert *Knox*. London, 1681, F".
- Observationes grammaticæ, quibus linguæ Tamulicæ idioma vulgare illustratur. Christ. Theod. *Waltherus*. Trangamb. 1739, 8".
- Voyages. Alphabet Malabar. Jean *Thevenot*. Paris, 1689, 12mo. 5 vols.
- * Dissertationes Miscellaneæ. Alphabetum Singalæum, & voces aliquot Singalææ. Alphabetum Malabaricum. Hadrianus *Relandus*. Traj. ad Rhen. 1706-8, 8". 3 voll.
- * Conspectus litteraturæ Telugicæ vulgo Warugicæ. Benj. *Schulzius*. Halæ Magd. 1747, 4". (*Inserted by mistake amongst the Derivatives from Sanskrit*).
- * Grammatica of Singaleesche taal-kunst. Joann. *Ruëll*. Amster. 1708, 4".
- * Syntagma dissertationum Thomæ Hydii. Alphabet of the Telenga and of the Malabar Languages. Greg. *Sharpe*. Oxonii, 1767, 4".
- † Dictionarium Damulicum. Barthol. *Ziegenbalg*. Tranquebar, 1712.
- * Alphabetum Grandonico - Malabaricum five Samscrudonicum. Joh. Chr. *Amaduius*. Romæ, P. F. 1772, 8".
- * Præfatio ad Joann. Chamberlaynii Orat. Dom. versiones. (Ad vocem Singalæa, grammatica hujus linguæ adhibetur). David *Wilkins*. Amstel. 1715, 4".
- * Verhandelingen van het Bataviaasch Genootschap. Over de Mallabaarsche spraak. Johan Adam *Cellarius*. Batavia, 1781, 8".
- * Grammatica Damulica. Barthol. *Ziegenbalg*. Halæ Saxon. 1716, 4".
- † Vocabulario em Portuguez e Malabar. Trankenbar, 1731, 8".

Symphona,

Symphona, sive undecim linguarum orientalium discors exhibita concordia, Tamulicæ videlicet, &c. Iwarus *Abel*. Havniæ, 1782, 8^{vo}.

Voyage aux Indes Orientales, &c. Des langues & de l'écriture des Indiens, & de celle des Tamouls en particulier. *Sonnerat*. Paris, 1782, 4^{to}. 2 vols.

Geschichte des Carnaticks. List of the principal Tamul and other Indian

Appellations occurring in Accounts of the East Indies. Aug. *Hennings*. Hamburg, 1785, 8^{vo}.

* A Dictionary of the English and Malabar Languages. Vepery near Madras, 1786, 4^{to}.

* A Grammar of the Malabar Language, properly called Tamul or Tamulian. Vepery near Madras, 1789, ed. 2. 8^{vo}.

TATARIAN DIALECTS.

* Grammaire de la langue des Tartares Monguls ou Mogols. Elementa linguæ Tartaricæ (Gerbillon). Melch. *Thevenot*. Paris, 1663, F^o.

Noord en Oost Tartarye. Vocabularies and Alphabets of many of the Nations comprehended under the name of Tartars or Tatars. Nicolas *Witsen*. Amsterdam, 1692, F^o.

Comment. Acad. Scient. Imp. Petropol. Vol. III. IV. VI. VII. Elementa litteraturæ Tanguticæ, Mungalicæ, Mangiuricæ, Calmucicæ. Theoph. S. *Bayer*. Petropol. 1732-40, 4^{to}.

* Description of the North and Eastern Parts of Europe and Asia, &c. with a Polyglot-Table of the Dialects of Thirty two Tartarian Nations; and a Vocabulary of the Kalmuck-Mungalian Tongue.

Phil. John von *Strahlenberg*. London, 1738, 4^{to}.

Comment. Acad. Scient. Imp. Petropol. Vol. X. De scriptis Tanguticis in Siberia repertis. Textus Mungalici pronuntiatio cum interpr. verbali. Ger. Frid. *Müllerus*. Petropoli, 1747, 4^{to}.

Opisanie zemli Kamchatki. Vocabularies of sundry Dialects of Kamchatka and of the neighbouring Islands. St. *Krasneninnicow*. Peterfb. 1755, 4^{to}. 2 vols.

Sammlung Russischer geschichte. Vocabularium harmonicum, Deutsch, Tatarisch, Tcheremiss, Tseuwasch, Wotiackisch, Morduan, Permisch, Sirjanisch. Ger. Frid. *Müller*. St. Peterfb. 1758-9, 8^{vo}.

* Alpha-

- * Alphabetum Tibetanum. Aug. Ant. Georgius. Romæ, P. F. 1759, 4^{to}. † Grammatica Tſcheremitchica, (Ruffice conscripta). Peterfb. 1775, 4^{to}.
- * Travels from Russia to divers Parts of Asia. The Mantzurs Numbers. The Mongalls Numbers, &c. The Tanguts Numbers. John Bell. Glasgou, 1763, 4^{to}. 2 vols. Reise im Ruffischen Reich. Tungufisches wörterbuch. J. Gott. Georgi. St. Peterfb. 1775, 4^{to}.
- * Syntagma dissertationum Thomæ Hydii. Append. Figures and Sounds of the Tartar Letters. Mendéan Alphabet answering to the Tartar of those who govern China. Gregorius Sharpe. Oxonii, 1767, 4^{to}. 2 voll. Nov. Act. Reg. Societ. Scient. Upsal. V. II. Numeralia Kalnuckica collata cum Ziranicis in Permia. Numeralia Jugoricorum, Puſtoo-fericorum, &c. Simon Lindheim. Upsaliæ, 1775, 4^{to}.
- † Grammatica Tſchuwaſchica. Peterfb. 1769, 4^{to}. * Alphabet & Syllabarium in the Arabic and Ruffian Characters, for the use of the Uſbeck Tartars. Sagit. Khalphiny. Moscow, 1778, 8^{vo}.
- * Alphabetum Tanguticum five Tibetanum. Joh. Chrif. Amaduius. Romæ, P. F. 1773, 8^{vo}. * Alphabet Tartare Mantchou. L. Langlès. Paris, 1787, 4^{to}.
- Befchreibung von dem lande Kamtschatka. Vocabulary of the Language of the Koriaks (by G. F. Müller). Geo. Wilh. Steller. Frank. & Leip. 1774, 8^{vo}. * Dictionnaire Tartare-Mantchou François. L. Langlès. Paris, 1789-90, 4^{to}. 3 vols.
- * Journal historique du voyage de M. de Leſſeps. Vocabulaire des langues Kamtschadale, Koriaque, Tchouktchi et Lamoute. Paris, 1790, 8^{vo}. 2 vols.
- † Grammatica Wotica. Peterfb. 1775, 4^{to}. † Gentium Boreo-Orientalium harmonia linguarum. Iw. Abel. Havn. Tab.

TEUTONIC.

- In Canticum canticorum paraphraſis veteri lingua Francica. Willeramus Abbas (ed. Paul. Merula). Lugd. Bat. 1590, 8^{vo}. † Vader ons, in XX oude Duytſe en Noordſe taelen, met d'uytleggingen, &c. Lugd. Bat. 1597, 8^{vo}.
- * De literis & lingua Getarum, five Gothorum: editore Bonavent. Vulcanio. Ant. Morillon. Lugd. Bat. 1597, 8^{vo}. * Etymologicon Teutonicæ linguæ five dictionarium Teutonico-Latinum. Corn. Kilianus Duſſæus. Antverp, 1598, 8^{vo}.
- † Epistolæ

- † *Epistolarum centuria tria ad Belgas* (contin. *Vocabula Germanica vetustissima*). *Justus Lipsius*. Antv. 1602. præmittuntur ei Gothicum, Runicum, Anglo-Saxonicum aliaque Alphabeta. Francisc. *Junius*. Dordrecht, 1665, 4^{to}.
- Etymologiæ sive origines dictionum Germanicarum, ex tribus linguis Latina, Græca, Hebræa derivatarum. *Andreas Helvigius*. Francof. 1611, 8^{vo}. † *De lingua Germanorum veteri & hodierna dissertatio*. *Jer. Schroterus*. Jenæ, 1670, 4^{to}.
- * *Lingua Belgica, sive de linguæ illius communitate cum Latina, Græca, Persica, &c.* *Abrah. Vander Milius*. Lugd. Bat. 1612, 4^{to}. * *Institutiones grammaticæ Anglo-Saxonicae & Mæso-Gothicæ*. *Georg. Hickesius*. Oxoniæ, 1689, 4^{to}.
- * *Epistolæ, &c.* *Incolarum Cherfonesi Tauricæ verba nonnulla*. *Auger. Gisl. Busbequius*. Lugd. Bat. 1633, 16^{mo}. † *Deutscher Sprachschatz*. Teutonicæ linguæ semina ac germina, sive lexicon Germanicum, una cum grammatica linguæ Theotiscæ. *Spath*. Norimb. 1691, 4^{to}.
- * *Leges Salicæ illustratæ, cum Glossario Salico vocum Aduaticarum*. *Gottfriedus Wendelinus*. Antverpiæ, 1649, F^o. * *Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum, lexico Gul. Somneri magna parte auctius*. *Thom. Benson*. Oxoniæ, 1701, 8^{vo}.
- * *De lingua Hebraica & de lingua Anglica vetere, sive Saxonica*. *Mericus Casaubon*. Londini, 1650, 8^{vo}. * *Linguarum veterum septentrionalium thesauri (Georg. Hickesii) conspectus brevis*. *Gul. Wotton*. Lond. 1708, 8^{vo}.
- * *Dictionary Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum: accessit Ælfrici Abbatis grammatica Latino-Saxonica, cum Glossario*. *Guliel. Somnerus*. Oxon. 1659, F^o. * *Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica, ex Hickesiano lingg. Sept. thesauro, excerpta*. *Edw. Thwaites*. Oxon. 1711, 8^{vo}.
- † *Von der Teutschen hauptsprache*. *Schottel*. Brunsv. 1663, 4^{to}. † *Historia studii etymologici linguæ Germanicæ*. *Eccard*. Hannov. 1711, 8^{vo}.
- † *S. Pauli Miscella antiquæ lectionis. De veteris populi Trivirorum linguæ*. *Christ. Brouerus*. Argentor. 1664, 8^{vo}. † *Anzeigung, wie die uralte Teutsche sprache ihren ursprung aus die Celtisch oder Chaldæischen habe, &c.* *Jo. Conr. Wakius*. Regensb. 1713, 8^{vo}.
- Observationes in Willeram Abbatis Francicam paraphrasin Cantici canticorum*. *Franciscus Junius*. Amst. 1665, 8^{vo}. * *The Rudiments of Grammar for the English-Saxon Tongue*. *Elizabeth Elstob*. London, 1715, 4^{to}.
- * *Gothicum glossarium, quo pleraque Argen-tei Codicis vocabula explicantur*:

Specimen

- Specimen glossarii Manuscripti Latino-Theotisci, illustrati. Joh. Diekmannus. Bremæ, 1721, 4^o.
- † De antiquis. linguæ Germanicæ monumentis Gothico-Theotiscis. Schoettgen. Starg. 1723, 4^o.
- Miscellanea Berolinensia: continuatio prima. De lingua Codicis Argentei. Joh. Geor. Wachter. Berolini, 1723, 4^o.
- † Thesaurus antiquitatum Teutonicarum: cum Glossario Teutonico. Jo. Schilterus. Ulmæ, 1728, F^o. 3 voll.
- * Jüdisch-teutsches wörterbüchlein. Joh. Heinr. Callenberg. Halle, 1736, 8^o.
- * Glossarium Germanicum continens origines & antiquitates totius linguæ Germanicæ. Joh. Georg. Wachterus. Lipsiæ, 1737-8, F^o.
- * Idioticon Hamburgense. Mich. Richey. Hamburg, 1743, 4^o.
- Grammatica Anglo - Saxonica. (Fr. Junii Etym. Angl. præmittitur). Eduardus Lye. Oxonii, 1743, F^o.
- Hist. de l'Academie des Sciences, &c. anno, 1745. Reflexions sur la convenance de la langue Celtique, et en particulier de la Teutonique avec celles de l'orient, &c. avec un vocabulaire comparatif. Suffmilch. Berlin, 1752, 4^o.
- † Chriemhilden rache und die klage samt fragmenten aus dem gedichte von den Nibelungen, und aus den Josaphat, wie auch ein Glossarium. Zürich, 1752, 4^o.
- † Idioticon Osnabrugense. J. E. Strodtmann. Leipz. & Altona. 1756, 8^o.
- † Fabeln aus der zeiten der Minnefingern, mit Glossarium. Zürich, 1757, 8^o.
- * Glossarium Germanicum medii Ævi. Chr. Gottl. Haltus. Lipsiæ, 1758, F^o. 2 voll.
- † Idioticon Prussicum. Jo. Ge. Bock. Königsb. 1759, 8^o.
- † Iter Alemanicum, Italicum, et Gallicum: accedunt Glossaria Theotisca. Mart. Gerbertus. 1765, 8^o.
- † Glossarium ad statuta Bremensia Antiqua. G. Oelrich. Franc. M. 1767, 8^o.
- * Bremisch-Niederfächsisches Wörterbuch. Bremen, 1767-71, 8^o. 5 vols.
- * Dictionarium Saxonico et Gothico-Latinum Eduardi Lye: edidit et Grammaticam utriusque linguæ præmisit Owen Manning. Londini, 1772, F^o. 2 voll.
- † Ueber die zwei hauptdialekte der Deutschen sprache. F. K. Fulda. Leipz. 1773, 4^o.
- † Sammlung und abstammung Germanischer wurzelwörter. Fulda. Halle, 1776, 4^o.
- † Tabulæ parallelæ antiquis. ling. Teutonicæ dialectorum. Carolus Michæler. Oeniponti, 1776, 8^o.
- † Vereinigung der Deutschen mundarten. Popowitsch. Wien, 1780, 8^o.

* Glossarium

- * Glossarium Germanicum medii Aevi. Jer. Jac. Oberlinus. Argentorati, 1781-4, F. 2 voll.
- † Geschichte der deutschen Sprache, deutsche Mundarten, und deutsche Sprachlehre. Joh. Chr. Adelung, 1781, 8°.
- † Sammlung Liefändischer Provinzialwörter. G. F. Bergmann. Salisburg, 1785, 8°.
- * Preussisches Wörterbuch (or Dictionary of the Dialect of German spoken in Prussia). G. E. S. Hennig. Königsberg, 1785, 8°.
- † Uebereinstimmung der Württemberg. u. Salburg. Mundarten (S. Journal von und für Deutschland, 1785, XII).
- † Sammlung einiger Oesterreichischen Prov. wörter. (Nicolai Reis. 5r. Band).
- † Verzeichniß der meisten zu Prefsburg und ders. gegend üblichen Idiotismen. (S. Ungar. Mag. IV. B. 1 u. 3 ft.)
- † Schwäbisches Idiotikon und Schwäb. sprü hwörter. (S. Hausleitners Schwäb. Archiv. 1 B. 3 ft.)
- † Beyträge zu ein. Schwäbischen Idiotikon. (S. Journ. v. u. f. D. 1785, VII. 1786, VII. X. 1788, IX.)
- † Beyträge zu ein. Saufenburger und Rötteler Idiotikon. (ib. 1787, V.)
- † H. And. Mertens Versuch eines Augsburg. Idiotikons. (ib. 1787, VIII.)
- † Idiotismen in Heilbronn. (ib. 1786, XI. 1789, II.)
- † Versuch eines Ulmischen Idiotikons. (ib. 1785, XI. 1788, II.)
- † Einige Ulmer sprichwörter. (ib. 1787, XII.)
- † Beyträge zu ein. Salzburg. Idiotikon, forts. (S. Jour. v. u. f. D. 1785, V. 1786, IV.)
- † Baierische Reise: (Algauische provinzi- alwörter). Franz. von Paula Schrank. München, 1786, 8°.
- † Versuch eines Baierischen und Oberpfäl- zischen Idiotikons, von And. Zaupfer. München, 1789, 8°.
- † Nachlese zum Baierischen und Ober- pfälzischen Idiotikon. ej. ib. eod.
- † Verzeichniß einiger Hennebergischer (Fränkischer) Idiotismen. (S. Journ. v. u. f. D. 1786, VI. 1787, X.)
- † Idiotismen aus dem Fürstenthum Ho- henlohe (ib. 1788, VII. 1789, I.)
- † Sammlung einiger Provincialwörter im Fürstenth. Anspach (ib. 1789, IV. V.)
- † Hennebergisches Idiotikon. W. F. H. Reinwald. Berlin, 1793, 8°.
- † Versuch eines Oberheffischen woerter- buchs. Esser.
- † Beytrag zu ein. Idiotikon der Grafsch. Hohenstein (Oberfächfisch.) (ib. 1786, VIII.)

- † Sammlung Plattdeutscher (Niederfäch-
ischer) wörter (S. Ann. d. Braunsch.
Churl. IV. J. 1 ft.)
- † Beytrag zum Niederfächs. Idiotikon u.
zwar aus den Fürstenthum Göttingen
und Grubenhagen (S. Journ. v. u. f.
D. 1787, III.)
- † Beytrag zu ein. Hannöver. Idiot. (ib.
1789, II.)
- † Einige Idiotismen in Nieder Sachsen
(ib. 1790, IV.)
- † Provincialismen des flachen Landes neben
der Süd-seite des Harzgebürges (ib. 1790,
VII.)
- † Einige im Hochst. Hildesheim gebräuchl.
worte u. redens arten. (ib. 1789, III.)
- † Einige Bemerkungen üb. die genaue u.
ausschließl. Verwandtschaft der Platt-
deutschen Meklenburgischen sprache, mit
der Engl. zur Erläuterung einiger Platt-
deutschen wörter, welche aus keiner
ändern als der Engl. sprache zu erklären
stehen. (S. Monatsschr. v. u. f. Meckl.
II. J. 11 s St. III. J. 1 ft.)
- † Beyträge zu ein. Hanau. Idiotikon. (S.
Journ. v. u. f. D. 1785, XI. 1788, II.)
- † Provinzialwörter aus der Pfalz am Rhein.
(S. Journ. v. u. f. D. 1786, IX.)
- † Idiotismen aus der Unterpfalz. (ib. 1787,
IX.)
- † Idiotismen aus der gegend um Coblenz.
(ib. 1787, XI.)
- † Verzeichniß einiger Provinzialwörter
aus der Grafschaft Saarwerden und
Deutschlothringen. (ib. 1788, XI.)
- † Beyträge zu ein. Westphälischen Idiotikon
und zwar aus der Grafsch. Ravensberg
und den benachb. gegenden. (ib. 1788,
V.)
- † Clev. Märk. Provinzialwörterbuch. (S.
Weddigens N. W. Mag. III.)
- † Ostfries. Wörterbuch (ejusd. W. M.
XIV. und N. W. M. III.)
- † Provinzialwörter in der Grafsch. Ravenf-
berg. (ejusd. W. M. XIII. XIV. und
N. W. M. II.)
- † Idiotismen aus dem Paderborn. (ib. XV.)
- † Idiotismen aus Dortmund. (ib. XV.)
- † Versuch zu ein. Schlesischen Idiotikon,
nebst ein. großen anzahl anderer veralteten
worte. J. G. Berndt. Stendal,
1787, 8^{te}.
- † Beytrag zu ein. Schlesischen Idiotikon.
Sigm. Just. Ehrhard. (S. Journ. v. u. f.
D. 1787, VIII.)
- † Beytrag zu den schon vorhandenen
Schlesischen Provinzialwörtern. (S. Osch-
les. Monaths. 1 B. 5. H.)
- † Sammlung Schlesischer Provincialismen.
(S. Schles. Prov. Bl. 1786, 9ft.)
- † Verzeichniß einiger Idiotismen des Ap-
penzeller landes. (Schweitz). (S. Journ.
v. u. f. D. 1788, IV.)

† Allgemein

- † Allgemeine Deutsche Idiotikensammlung. Deutscher Sprache. J. Pr. *Wellenbueher*.
F. K. *Fulda*. Berlin, 1788, 8°. Leipzig, 1789, 8°.
- † Praktische anweisung zur kenntniß der hauptveränderungen und Mundarten der
† Lehr-buch der Jüdisch-deutschen Sprache.
Gottfried *Selig*. Leipzig, 1792, 8°.

TURKISH.

- † Vocabulario nuovo, Italiano - Greco, Italiano - Turcho, e Italiano - Tedesco. Venetia, 1599, 8°.
- * Institutiones linguæ Turcicæ. Hieron. *Megiserus*. Lipsiæ, 1612, 8°.
- * Rudimenta grammatices linguæ Turcicæ. Andreas du *Ryer*. Parisiis, 1630, 4°.
- * Dittionario della lingua Italiana - Turchesca. Giovanni *Molino*. Romæ, 1641, 8°.
- * Vocabolario Italiano-Turchesco. *Bernardo* da Parigi. Roma, P. F. 1665, 4°. 3 voll.
- * Grammatica linguæ Turcicæ. Guliel. *Seaman*. Oxoniæ, 1670, 4°.
- * Dissertatio Academica, continens specimen profectus in linguis orientalibus, Arabica nempe, Persica & Turcica. Joann. Bapt. *Podesta* (deferente). Viennæ Aust. 1677, 4°.
- Vocabolario Toscano e Turchesco. Ant. *Mascis*. Firenze, 1677, 8°.
- Thesaurus linguarum orientalium, Turcicæ, Arabicæ, Persicæ; continens lexicon Turcico-Arabico-Persicum, Latine, &c. explicatum, & Grammaticam Turcicam. Franc. à Mesnien *Meninski*. Viennæ Aust. 1680, F°. 4 voll.
- † Cursus Grammaticalis linguarum orientalium, Arabæ scilicet, Persicæ, & Turcicæ. Jo. Bapt. *Podesta*. Vienn. Aust. 1686-91, 4°. 2 voll.
- Proverbii in lingua Araba, Persiana, e Turca; et alcuni Vocaboli di dette lingue. Timoteo *Agnellini*. Padova, 1688, 8°.
- † Nucleus institutionum Arabicarum enucleatus, variis præceptis dialecti Turcicæ illustratus. Joh. Dav. *Schieferdeckerus*. Cizæ, 1695, 8°.
- * A Grammar of the Turkish Language (with a Vocabulary). Thomas *Vaughan*. London, 1709, 8°.
- Dictionary seu lexicon Arabicum al Sahal dictum, in compendium redactum et Turcice explicatum, a Mohammede filio

- filio Mustaphæ Vanense. *Jauharius*. & facile pour apprendre la langue
Constant. 1728, F°. Turquie. *Holderman*. Constantinople,
1730, 4°.
- † Dictionarium Arabo-Turcicum. *Ovan-*
Kouli. Constant. 1728, F. 2 voll.
Dictionarium Persiano-Turcicum. Con-
stant. 1742, F°. 2 voll.
- Grammatica Turcica. Joh. Christ.
Clodius. Lipsiæ, 1729, 8°.
- * Institutiones linguæ Turcicæ. Fr. à
Mesgnien *Meninski*. Vindobonæ, 1753,
4°. 2 voll.
- * Compendiosum lexicon Latino Turcico-
Germanicum. Accessit triplex index, ac
Grammatica Turcica. Joh. Christ *Clo-*
dus. Lipsiæ, 1730, 8°. 2 voll.
- † Grammaire Turque d'une toute nouvelle
methode; avec un Vocabulaire. *Preindl*.
Berlin, 1789, 8°.
- * Grammaire Turque, ou methode courte



APPENDIX.

ANGELLINI (TIMOTEO).

† Proverbii in lingua *Araba, Persiana, e Turca*; et alcuni Vocaboli di dette lingue. Padova, 1688, 8^o.

BERGMANN (G. F.)

† Sammlung Liefländischer Provinzialwörter. Salisburg. 1785, 8^o.

BIET (ANTOINE).

† Voyage de la France équinoxiale en l'isle de *Cayenne*, entrepris par les François en 1652, avec un Dictionnaire de la langue des *Galibis*. Paris, 1654, 4^o.

BOYER (PAUL).

† Voyage du Sieur Bretigny à l'Amerique occidentale en 1643. Paris, 1654, 8^o. P. 193. Dictionnaire *Galibi*.

DOBNER (GELASIUS).

Abhandlungen der Böhmischen gesellschaft der wissenschaften auf das Jahr 1785. Prag, 1785, 4^o.

P. 101-139. Aufwerfung einer historisch-kritischen frage: ob das heut zu tage sogenannte Cyrillische alphabet für eine wahre erfindung des heiligen Slawischen Apostels Cyrills zu halten sey.

EMANUEL.

† Grammatica *Latino-Illyrica*. Romæ, 18^{mo}.

GUEYNEIR (FREDER.)

† Vocabulaer ofte Worden-Boeck in't Duytsch ende *Maleys*. Batavia, 1677, 4^o.

HAGER (J.)

† Neue Beweise der Verwandtschaft der Hungarn mit den Lappländern. Wien, 1794, 8^o.

P. 101. Finnische mit den Ungrischen übereinstimmende wörter.

HARRIS (HENRY).

* A Dictionary English and Hindostany. Madras, 1790, 4^o. 2 vols.

HEPBURN (JAC. BONAV.)

† Alphabet Septuaginta. Romæ, 1616.

HERMAN (BENEDIKT FRANZ).

Reisen durch Oesterreich, Steyermark, Kärnten, Krain, &c. im Jahre 1780, 3 bändchen. Wien, 1783, 8^o.

P. 44-52. Von den Sprachen die in *Innerösterreich* geredet werden, (mit einigen *Steyermärkischen* wörtern).

HEZEL (WILH. FRIED.)

* Anweisung zur *Arabischen* sprache (mit einem Glossarium). Leipzig, 1784-5, 8^o. 2 vols.

HISSMAN (MICHAEL).

* Göttingisches Magazin der Wissenschaften, &c. Ersten Jahrgangs, Fünftes Stück. Göttingen, 1780, 8^{vo}.

P. 269. Ueber die *Shanscrita*.

HUMFREDUS (LAUR.)

† De interpretatione linguarum. Basil. 1559, 8^{vo}.

KOCH (J. G.)

Vergleichungen mineralogischer Benennungen der Deutschen mit Arabischen wörtern. Leipzig, 1795, 8^{vo}.

MACPHERSON (DAVID).

De oryginale Cronykil of Scotland, be Andrew of Wyntown; with a Glossary. London, 1795, 8^{vo}. 2 vols.

MARTINUS (MATTHIAS).

† Cadmus Græco-Phœnix, id est Etymologicon, in quo explicantur & ad suas Origines, tandemque ad Cadmæas seu Orientales fontes reducuntur principes voces Græcæ. Bremæ, 1625, 8^{vo}.

MEROLLA (GIROLAMO).

Relazione del viaggio nel regno di Congo. Napoli, 1692, 8^{vo}. B. M. 1726, 8^{vo}.

P. 311-15. Nota d'alcuni Nomi *Conchese*.

* Voyage to Congo. (Churchill's Collect. of Voyages, Vol. I.)

P. 616. The explanation of some few *Conchese* Words.

OUSELEY (WILLIAM).

* Persian Miscellanies: an Essay to facilitate the Reading of Persian MSS. (with

a Vocabulary of the Arabic and Persian Words which occur in the Work). London, 1795, 4^{to}.

PELZEL (FRANZ MARTIN).

Abhandlungen der Böhmisches gesellschaft der wissenschaften auf das Jahr 1788. Prag, 1789, 4^{to}.

P. 344-379. Geschichte der Deutschen und ihrer Sprache in Böhmen.

PREINDL.

† Grammaire *Turque* d'une toute nouvelle methode d'apprendre cette Langue; avec un Vocabulaire. Berlin, 1789, 8^{vo}.

ROMAN (JOANN.)

† Grond en kort bericht van de *Maleysche* taal. Amst. 1674, 4^{to}.

STUART.

Tiomnadh Nuadh. New Testament in the Scotch Galic or Erse Language, to which are annexed Rules for Reading the Galic Language. Dun-Eudain, (Edinburgh) 1767, 8^{vo}.

VILLA (GABRIEL).

† Armenicæ litteralis, Armenicæ vulgaris, Latinæ, Italicæ & Gallicæ dictionarium. Romæ, P. F. 1780.

VOSSIUS (GERARDUS JOANNES).

† Etymologicon linguæ Latinæ, cui præfigitur de Literarum Permutatione tractatus. Amstel. 1662, F^o.

* Principis da Grammatica nel Linguag Todaisc. Coira, 1778, 8^{vo}.

